

KENDALL COUNTY ZONING AND PLATTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE 109 West Ridge Street • East Wing Conference Room • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179 AGENDA

February 2, 2021 - 9:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER

<u>ROLL CALL:</u> County Board: Scott Gengler, PBZ Committee Chair; County Highway Department: Fran Klaas, County Engineer; Wills Burke Kelsey: Greg Chismark, Stormwater Consultant; County Health Department: Aaron Rybski, Director Environmental Health; Forest Preserve District: David Guritz, Director; SWCD: Alyse Olson, Resource Conservationist; Sheriff's Office: Commander Jason Langston; GIS: Meagan Briganti; PBZ: Brian Holdiman, Code Official; Matt Asselmeier, Senior Planner

#### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

\_\_\_\_

<u>APPROVAL OF MINUTES:</u> Approval of January 5, 2021 ZPAC Meeting Minutes (Pages 4-8)

PETITION:	
1.	Petition 20 – 32 – Cindy Gates on Behalf of the Cindy Gates Trust and Mark Cox on
	Behalf of Cox Landscaping LLC (Pages 9-72)
Request:	Map Amendment Rezoning a Portion of the Property from A-1 Agricultural District to B-
-	3 Highway Business District and a Special Use Permit for a Landscaping Business
PINs:	02-27-151-001 (Rezone to B-3) and 02-27-151-003 (Special Use for Landscaping
	Business is for Both Parcels)
Location:	9000 Route 34, Yorkville, Bristol Township
Purpose:	Petitioner Wants To Rezone the Property to B-3 and Operate a Landscaping Business
2.	Petition 21 – 03 – Larry Nelson on Behalf of the L and P Nelson Trust 103 (Pages 73-107)
Request: PINs: Location:	Major Amendment to the Special Use Permit Granted by Ordinance 2016-21 By Expanding the Uses (Banquet Facility, Nano Brewery, Micro Distillery, Year Round Seasonal Festival with Petting Zoo, Production and Sale of Sweet Cider) Allowed by Ordinance 2016-21 and Related Variances to the Property East of Creek Road and Removing the Maximum Building Number Requirement Contained in Ordinance 2016-21 01-16-300-007 and 01-21-100-005 3210 Creek Road, Plano, Little Rock Township
Purpose:	Petitioner Wants To Expand the Uses and Variances Allowed by Ordinance 2016-21 to the East Side of Creek Road and Remove the Maximum Building Number Requirement; Property is Zoned A-1 Agricultural
3. Request:	<b>Petition 21 – 04 – Oswegoland Park District (Pages 108-159)</b> Site Plan Approval for Construction of an Approximately 3,426 Square Foot Addition to the Building on the Subject Property
PINs:	03-05-253-032 and 03-05-253-034
Location:	0 Boulder Hill Pass, Montgomery, Oswego Township
Purpose:	Petitioner Wants To Construct an Addition to the Building; Property is Zoned B-3 Highway Business District and R-7 General Residence District

**REVIEW OF PETITIONS THAT WENT TO COUNTY BOARD** 

#### OLD BUSINESS/ NEW BUSINESS

Kendall County Regional Planning Commission Annual Meeting-February 6, 2021 at 9:00 a.m.

#### **CORRESPONDENCE**

#### PUBLIC COMMENT

#### ADJOURNMENT- Next meeting on March 2, 2021

If special accommodations or arrangements are needed to attend this County meeting, please contact the Administration Office at 630-553-4171, a minimum of 24-hours prior to the meeting time.

Microsoft Teams meeting Join on your computer or mobile app <u>Click here to join the meeting</u> Or call in (audio only) +1 309-248-0701, United States, Rock Island Phone Conference ID: 688 510 021# <u>Find a local number | Reset PIN</u> Kendall County <u>Learn More | Meeting options | Legal</u>

## Kendall County ZPAC Committee 02-02-2021 Remote Meeting Attendance



In accordance with the Governor's Executive Order 2020-07, Kendall County Board Chairman Scott Gryder is encouraging social distancing by allowing remote attendance to the **ZPAC Committee** meeting scheduled for **9:00AM on Tuesday, February 2, 2021**. Instructions for joining the meeting are listed below.

For your safety and others, please attend the meeting by phone or computer, if possible. The East Wing Conference Room at the Kendall County Historic Courthouse, 109 W. Ridge St, in Yorkville, will have limited seating available. Masks are required when social distancing is not possible. If you plan to attend in person, please follow all social distancing requirements.

If anyone from the public would like to make a comment during the meeting there will be an allotted time on the agenda for public comment, and all of the county board rules of order still apply. We will also accept public comment by emailing: <a href="masselmeier@co.kendall.il.us">masselmeier@co.kendall.il.us</a>. Members of the public may contact the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Department prior to the meeting for assistance in making public comments at 630-553-4139; email correspondence is preferred.

Microsoft Teams meeting Join on your computer or mobile app Click here to join the meeting Or call in (audio only) +1 309-248-0701, United States, Rock Island Phone Conference ID: 688 510 021# Find a local number | Reset PIN Kendall County Learn More | Meeting options | Legal

Kendall County ZPAC Meeting Information:

https://www.co.kendall.il.us/transparency/agendas-packets-and-meetings-schedules/planning-buildingand-zoning/zpac-zoning-platting-and-advisory-committee

For information about how to join a Microsoft Teams meeting, please see the following link.

https://support.office.com/en-us/article/join-a-meeting-in-teams-1613bb53-f3fa-431e-85a9d6a91e3468c9

#### ZONING, PLATTING & ADVISORY COMMITTEE (ZPAC) January 5, 2021 – Unapproved Meeting Minutes

PBZ Chairman Scott Gengler called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

Present: Matt Asselmeier – PBZ Department Scott Gengler – PBZ Committee Chair Brian Holdiman – PBZ Department Fran Klaas – Highway Department (Attended Remotely) Commander Jason Langston – Sheriff's Department (Attended Remotely) Alyse Olson – Soil and Water Conservation District (Attended Remotely) Aaron Rybski – Health Department (Attended Remotely

<u>Absent:</u> Meagan Briganti – GIS Greg Chismark – WBK Engineering, LLC David Guritz – Forest Preserve

<u>Audience:</u> Valarie McClain (Attended Remotely)

#### AGENDA

Mr. Holdiman made a motion, seconded by Mr. Klaas, to approve the agenda as presented.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (7): Asselmeier, Gengler, Holdiman, Klaas, Langston, Olson, and Rybski Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (3): Briganti, Chismark, and Guritz

The motion carried.

#### MINUTES

Mr. Holdiman made a motion, seconded by Mr. Rybski, to approve the October 6, 2020, meeting minutes.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (7): Asselmeier, Gengler, Holdiman, Klaas, Langston, Olson, and Rybski Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (3): Briganti, Chismark, and Guritz

The motion carried.

#### **PETITIONS**

#### Petition 21-01 Rick Mason on Behalf of the Oliver-Hoffmann Foundation

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

The Oliver-Hoffmann Foundation recently purchased the former bank building located at 8225 Fox River Drive in the Village of Millbrook. They would like to construct an addition to the building using the footprint of the old bank drive-thru on the north side of building. The proposed addition would be approximately one thousand one hundred ten (1,110) square feet. The maximum height is approximately twenty feet (20'), the same as the canopy of the drive-thru.

Section 13:10 of the Zoning Ordinance requires site plan review for structures on properties zoned B-2.

Kendall County has an intergovernmental agreement with the Village of Millbrook whereby the Village uses the County's Zoning Ordinance and County's ZPAC to review site plans.

The application material, site plan, drawings of the addition, and aerial were provided. ZPAC Meeting Minutes 01.05.21

The property is approximately two and a half (2.5) acres in size.

The Village of Millbrook's Comprehensive Plan calls for this property to be commercial.

Fox River Drive is a County maintained Major Collector Road and Whitfield Road is a Township maintained Major Collector Road.

The County has a trail planned along Fox River Drive.

There are no floodplains or wetlands on the property.

The adjacent land uses are agricultural and single-family residential.

The adjacent zoning districts are A-1 and R-3.

The Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be commercial and medium density residential.

Pictures of the property were provided.

The Millbrook Comprehensive Plan calls for a road connecting Fox River Drive and Whitfield Road north of the subject property.

Site plan information was sent to Fox Township on December 28, 2020.

Site plan information was send to the Village of Shorewood on December 28, 2020.

Site plan information was sent to the Little Rock Fox Fire Protection District on December 28, 2020.

As noted in the description of use, the Petitioners wish to use the for organizations that care for people with disabilities.

The existing bank is approximately two thousand four hundred (2,400) square feet in size. The proposed addition is approximately one thousand one hundred ten (1,110) square feet in size. The addition consists of an approximately eight hundred sixty-five (865) square foot recreation room, an approximately one forty-two (142) square foot screened porch area, and a furnace area.

As noted in the drawing for the addition, the exterior of addition will be a brick veneer to match the existing bank building.

The property has been zoned B-2 since 1995.

Pursuant to Section 13:10.D of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance, the following shall be taken into account when reviewing Site Plans:

Responsive to Site Conditions-Site plans should be based on an analysis of the site. Such site analysis shall examine characteristics such as site context; geology and soils; topography; climate and ecology; existing vegetation, structures and road network; visual features; and current use of the site. In addition to the standards listed below, petitioners must also follow the regulations outlined in this Zoning Ordinance. To the fullest extent possible, improvements shall be located to preserve the natural features of the site, to avoid areas of environmental sensitivity, and to minimize negative effects and alteration of natural features. Fragile areas such as wetlands shall flood plains should be preserved as open space. Slopes in excess of 20 percent as measured over a 10-foot interval also should remain as open space, unless appropriate engineering measures concerning slope stability, erosion and safety are taken. The subject property is already an improved commercial use. No additional impervious surface is planned. The proposed addition does not impact any natural features or vegetation. The Petitioners do not plan to remove any trees on the property or remove or add any landscaping.

Traffic and Parking Layout-Site plans should minimize dangerous traffic movements and congestion, while achieving efficient traffic flow. An appropriate number of parking spaces shall be provided while maintaining County design standards. The number of curb cuts should be minimized and normally be located as far as possible from intersections. Connections shall be provided between parking areas to allow vehicles to travel among adjacent commercial or office uses. Cross-access easements or other recordable mechanisms must be employed. The property already possesses access points off of Fox River Drive and Whitfield Road. The parking lot is already in existence and consists of sixteen (16) parking spaces and one (1) additional handicapped accessible parking space.

ZPAC Meeting Minutes 01.05.21

Conflicts between pedestrians and vehicular movements should be minimized. When truck traffic will be present upon the site, the road size and configuration shall be adequate to provide for off-street parking and loading facilities for large vehicles. Barrier curb should be employed for all perimeters of and islands in paved parking lots, as well as for all service drives, loading dock areas, and the equivalent. Parking lots in industrial or commercial areas shall be paved with hot-mix asphalt or concrete surfacing. No conflicts are foreseen. The proposed addition is located on the rear (north) side of the building.

Site Layout-Improvements shall be laid out to avoid adversely affecting ground water and aquifer recharge; minimize cut and fill; avoid unnecessary impervious cover; prevent flooding and pollution; provide adequate access to lots and sites; and mitigate adverse effects of shadow, noise, odor, traffic, drainage and utilities on neighboring properties. The proposed addition is located in the same location as the drive-thru for the bank and will be of the same height as the existing canopy of the drive-thru. No issues surrounding shadow, noise, odor, traffic, or utilities are foreseen.

Consistent with the Land Resource Management Plan-The proposed use and the design of the site should be consistent with the Land Resource Management Plan. This is true.

Building Materials-The proposed site plan design shall provide a desirable environment for its occupants and visitors as well as its neighbors through aesthetic use of materials, textures and colors that will remain appealing and will retain a reasonably adequate level of maintenance. Buildings shall be in scale with the ultimate development planned for the area. Monotony of design shall be avoided. Variations in detail, form, and setting shall be used to provide visual interest. Variation shall be balanced by coherence of design elements. Provided the property is developed as proposed, this should not be an issue because the proposed veneer of the addition will match the existing structure.

Relationship to Surrounding Development-A site shall be developed in harmony with neighboring street pattern, setbacks and other design elements. The proposed addition is in harmony with the existing use and neighboring uses.

Open Space and Pedestrian Circulation-Improvements shall be designed to facilitate convenient and safe pedestrian and bicycle movement within and to the property. This is not an issue.

Buffering-Measures shall be taken to protect adjacent properties from any undue disturbance caused by excessive noise, smoke, vapors, fumes, dusts, odors, glare or stormwater runoff. Incompatible, unsightly activities are to be screened and buffered from public view. The proposed addition should not cause any disturbances and will be located on the rear (north) side of the existing building.

Emergency Vehicle Access-Every structure shall have sufficient access for emergency vehicles. The property has access from Fox River Drive and Whitfield Road. Circulation already exists in the property for emergency vehicles.

Mechanical Equipment Screening-All heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment shall be screened on sides where they abut residential districts. Not applicable.

Lighting-The height and shielding of lighting fixtures shall provide proper lighting without hazard to motorists on adjacent roadways or nuisance to adjacent residents by extending onto adjacent property. Cut-off lighting should be used in most locations, with fixtures designed so that the bulb/light source is not visible from general side view. There are two (2) light poles with single heads and six (6) light poles with double heads already on the property. There are also existing light fixtures on the building. The two (2) existing monument signs on the property will not be illuminated. No additional lighting is planned.

Refuse Disposal and Recycling Storage Areas-All refuse disposal and recycling storage areas should be located in areas designed to provide adequate accessibility for service vehicles. Locations should be in areas where minimal exposure to public streets or residential districts will exist. Screening shall be required in areas which are adjacent to residential districts or are within public view. Such enclosures should not be located in landscape buffers. Refuse containers and compactor systems shall be placed on smooth surfaces of non-absorbent material such as concrete or machine-laid asphalt. A concrete pad shall be used for storing grease containers. Refuse disposal and recycling storage areas serving food establishments shall be located as far as possible from the building's doors and windows. The use of chain link fences with slats is prohibited. No outdoor refuse disposal areas are planned.

Pending comments from ZPAC members, Staff recommended approval of the proposed site plan as proposed with the following conditions:

ZPAC Meeting Minutes 01.05.21

- 1. The site shall be developed substantial in conformance with the submitted site plan and building drawings.
- 2. The site shall be developed in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws related to site development and the type of use proposed for the site, including, but, not limited to, securing the applicable building permits.

Mr. Rybski asked if there was a maximum occupancy intended for the proposed use. The Petitioner was not in attendance. Mr. Holdiman responded that the maximum occupancy would be thirty-five (35) people. Mr. Rybski noted that the well and septic systems will need to be evaluated as part of the change of use; the current well and septic system was designed for (4) people.

Mr. Gengler asked about the construction timeline. Mr. Holdiman responded that they wanted to start construction upon site plan approval.

Mr. Asselmeier noted that the Village of Millbrook's Comprehensive Plan and various County plans call for Millbrook Road to be extended north of the subject property. The Highway Department offered to pay for and have prepared the necessary documents for the right-of-way dedication. Mr. Asselmeier will contact the Petitioner to see if they are agreeable to this suggestion.

Mr. Klaas stopped attending the meeting remotely at this time (9:11 a.m.).

Mr. Asselmeier made a motion, seconded by Mr. Gengler, to approve the site plan as proposed with the conditions proposed by Staff and with a request to ask if the Petitioner is agreeable to the right-of-way dedication.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (6): Asselmeier, Gengler, Holdiman, Langston, Olson, and Rybski Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (4): Briganti, Chismark, Guritz, and Klaas

The motion carried.

#### **REVIEW OF PETITIONS THAT WENT TO COUNTY BOARD**

Mr. Asselmeier stated that Petition 20-01 concerning text amendments to the Zoning Ordinance pertaining to recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds passed at the County Board. Mr. Asselmeier also noted that the sale of the Hide-A-Way Lakes Campground had closed. If the new owner wanted to pursue changes to the special use permit, the new regulations would apply to that application.

Mr. Asselmeier stated that Petition 20-23, vacating certain easements on lots 35, 36, and 37 in Grove Estates passed at the County Board.

Mr. Asselmeier reported that Petitions 20-24 and 20-25 concerning Grainco FS' property on Wabena Avenue passed at the County Board.

#### OLD BUSINESS/NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Asselmeier reported that the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission's Annual Meeting is Saturday, February 6, 2021, at 9:00 a.m.

Mr. Klaas returned to the meeting by remote attendance at this time (9:14 a.m.).

#### CORRESPONDENCE

None

#### PUBLIC COMMENT

None

#### ADJOURNMENT

Mr. Holdiman made a motion, seconded by Commander Langston, to adjourn.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (6): Asselmeier, Gengler, Holdiman, Langston, Olson, and Rybski Nays (0): None Abstain (1): Klaas Absent (3): Briganti, Chismark, and Guritz

The motion carried.

The ZPAC, at 9:16 a.m., adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM Senior Planner



### DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Room 203 Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

#### Petition 20-32 Cindy Gates on Behalf of the Cindy Gates Trust and Mark Cox on Behalf of Cox Landscaping, LLC Map Amendment Rezoning a Portion of Property from A-1 to B-3 Special Use Permit for Landscaping Business

#### INTRODUCTION

Cindy Gates, on behalf of the Cindy Gates Trust, currently leases the subject property to Mark Cox of Cox Landscaping, LLC for use as a landscaping business.

Prior to the COVID-19 closures, the County received a complaint that a landscaping business was operating at the subject property without proper zoning. Efforts to determine if the use qualified for grandfathering were unsuccessful and the Petitioner decided to pursue a map amendment and special use permit. The COVID-19 closures and efforts to obtain stormwater information caused the application to be delayed.

The subject property is split zoned between A-1 and B-3. The request makes the entire frontage of the parcels B-3 and establishes a special use permit for a landscaping business over the area zoned B-3.

The application materials are included as Attachment 1. The aerial of the site portion of the property is included as Attachment 2. The site plan is included as Attachment 3. The plat of the area proposed for rezoning only is included as Attachment 4.

#### SITE INFORMATION

- PETITIONERS: Cindy Gates on Behalf of the Cindy Gates Trust and Mark Cox on Behalf of Cox Landscaping LLC
  - ADDRESS: 9000 Route 34, Yorkville

LOCATION: Southeast Side of Route 34 Approximately 175 Feet Northeast of Tuma Road



ZPAC Memo - Prepared by Matt Asselmeier - January 20, 2021

TOWNSHIP:	Bristol	

- PARCEL #s: Part 02-27-151-001 Rezone A-1 to B-3 Special Use Part 02-27-151-003 Rezone A-1 and B-3 to B-3 Special Use
- LOT SIZE: Subject Area is 2.46 +/- Acres (Total of Both Parcels is 8.6 +/- Acres)

EXISTING LAND Landscaping Business USE:

ZONING: A-1 and B-3

LRMP:	Future	Suburban Residential (1.00 DU/Acre) (County)
	Land Use	Agricultural (Yorkville)
	Roads	Route 34 is a State maintained arterial.
	Trails	There is a trail planned along Route 34.
	Floodplain/ Wetlands	There are no floodplains or wetlands on the property.

REQUESTED ACTIONS: Map Amendment Rezoning Property to B-3 Highway Business District Special Use Permit for a Landscaping Business

APPLICABLE	Section 13:07 – Map Amendment Procedures
<b>REGULATIONS:</b>	Section 13:08 – Special Use Procedures

#### SURROUNDING LAND USE

_ocation	Adjacent Land Use	Adjacent Zoning	Land Resource Management Plan	Zoning within ½ Mile
North	Agricultural	Planned Development B-3 and O (Yorkville)	Suburban Neighborhoods (Yorkville)	A-1 (County) Planned Development B-3 and O (Yorkville)
South	Commercial	R-3 and B-3	Suburban Residential (Max 1.00 DU/Acre)	R-3 and B-3 (County) R-2 and Open Space-2 (Yorkville)
East	Agricultural	A-1	Suburban Residential	A-1, A-1 BP, and R-3

ZPAC Memo - Prepared by Matt Asselmeier - January 20, 2021

West	Agricultural	Planned Development B-3 and O	Mid-Density Residential (Yorkville)	R-3 and B-3 (County)
				Planned Development B-3 and O and B-3 (Yorkville)

Pictures of the property are included as Attachments 5-12.

Four residential subdivisions are located within one half (1/2) mile of the subject property.

#### PHYSICAL DATA

#### ENDANGERED SPECIES REPORT

EcoCAT Report submitted and found the Fox River INAI Site, Yorkville Forested Seep and Fen INAI Site, and the River Redhorse in the area. Adverse impacts were unlikely and consultation was terminated, see Attachment 1, Pages 12-14.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY

The LESA Score was 115 indicating a low level of protection, see Attachment 14.

#### **ACTION SUMMARY**

#### **BRISTOL TOWNSHIP**

The Petitioners appeared before the Bristol Township Board on February 5, 2020, prior to submitting an application with the County. The Bristol Township Board voted in favor of the request. The minutes of this meeting are included as Attachment 13. Petition information was sent to Bristol Township on January 20, 2021.

#### UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

Petition information was sent to the United City of Yorkville on January 20, 2021.

#### **BRISTOL-KENDALL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT**

Petition information was sent to the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District on January 20, 2021.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

The subject property has been used as a landscaping business without proper zoning for many years and the Petitioners would like to become compliant with the Zoning Ordinance.

#### **BUSINESS OPERATIONS**

According to the business plan found on page 4 of Attachment 1, Cox Landscaping, LLC provides general landscaping services to commercial and residential customers. The business has a maximum fifteen (15) employees. Employees arrive at the property at approximately 6:45 a.m., go to work sites, and return to the property by 5:30 p.m. The business operates at maximum capacity from April 1<sup>st</sup> through Thanksgiving. A smaller number of employees work for the business from November through April.

The subject property is used for offices and storage of landscaping materials.

The subject property is used for wholesale purposes only; no customers come onto the property.

#### **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING CODES**

The property presently consists of one (1) one thousand thirty (1,030) square foot steel building. An approximately fifty-three (53) square foot metal shed is located northeast of the steel building. A metal storage bin is located to the southeast of the steel building. An approximately one hundred twenty (120) square foot frame shed is also located southeast of the steel building. A new shed is shown on the site plan; the new shed will be approximately eight feet (8') tall. Any new structures would require applicable building permits.

The property also has one (1) two hundred fifty-two (252) square foot concrete storage area, one (1) two ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – January 20, 2021 Page 3 of 5

hundred sixteen (216) square foot concrete storage area, one (1) seven hundred fourteen (714) square foot concrete storage area, and one (1) five hundred forty-four (544) square foot wood storage bay. The height of the storage areas is twelve feet (12').

One (1) diesel tank is located on the property.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

The property is served by well. There is no septic on the premises.

#### STORMWATER

The property drains to the southeast.

The main parking area consists of gravel and crushed asphalt.

A pulverized black dirt pile will be located on the northern portion of the property.

A stormwater management permit will be required. The stormwater information is included in Attachment 3.

#### ACCESS

The property has two accesses off of Route 34.

#### PARKING AND INTERNAL TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

One (1) two thousand five hundred (2,500) square foot gravel parking area is located west of the steel building and one (1) five thousand (5,000) square foot parking lot is located north of the steel building. There are twelve (12) parking spaces in the gravel parking area west of the steel building with an additional twelve (12) parking spaces to the east of the steel building.

#### LIGHTING

Lights are presently located on the property by the sign, flagpole, and on the steel building. One (1) freestanding light is also located on the property next to the steel building. No additional is planned.

The site has less than thirty (30) parking spaces. Therefore, a photometric plan is not required.

#### SIGNAGE

A sign is already located on the property. The sign is five feet (5') wide and two feet (2') tall. The sign is three point eight feet (3.8') off of the ground for a total height of slightly under six feet (6'). A light exists next to the sign and flagpole.

#### SECURITY

A wooden fence six feet (6') in height is located between the steel building and the berm. The Petitioners plan to install a cyclone mesh fence with slats to prevent viewing by the public. The fence will be approximately six feet (6') in height. A new fence gate is visible on the site plan.

Security cameras are also located on the steel building.

#### LANDSCAPING

The Petitioners also plan to have a three foot (3') maximum height berm with black dirt and mulch with landscaping in the location shown on the site plan.

A berm already exists parallel to Route 34.

No additional plantings are planned for either berm.

#### NOISE CONTROL

No information was provided regarding noise control.

#### ODORS

No new odors are foreseen by the proposed use.

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – January 20, 2021

#### **RELATION TO OTHER SPECIAL USES**

If approved, this would be the twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) special use permit for a landscaping business in unincorporated Kendall County.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Before issuing a recommendation, Staff would like comments from the United City of Yorkville, the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District, and ZPAC members.

#### ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Application Materials (Including Petitioner's Findings of Fact, NRI Application, and EcoCat)
- 2. Aerial
- 3. Site Plan
- 4. Rezoning Area
- 5. Main Building
- 6. Existing Berm
- 7. Existing Berm 2
- 8. Pulverized Dirt Area
- 9. Sign
- 10. Looking North
- 11. Looking Across Route 34
- 12. Southwest Side of Property
- 13. February 5, 2020 Bristol Township Minutes
- 14. NRI Report

5	Attachment 1,	Page 1	
THE COLNYN DE EENDALL	DEPARTMENT OF 111 West Fo (630) 553-4141	x Street . York	BUILDING & ZONING kville, IL • 60560 Fax (630) 553-4179
FEERUNRY 19.	ŀ	PPLICATI	ON
F	ROJECT NAME Cox Landsc	aping	FILE #.
NAME OF APPLICANT			
Cox Landscaping, LLC			
CURRENT LANDOWNER/NAME(s) Cindy Gates Trust			
SITE INFORMATION ACRES			
	ITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION Ite 34, Yorkville, IL 60560		D NUMBER (PIN)
00001101	URRENT ZONING	part of 02-27	
andscaping Business	DURENT ZONING	LAND CLASSIF	ICATION ON LRMP
REQUESTED ACTION (Check All Th	at Apply):		
SPECIAL USE	X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone	to)	VARIANCE
ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE	A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for:		SITE PLAN REVIEW
TEXT AMENDMENT	RPD (Concept;Prelin		ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL
PRELIMINARY PLAT	FINAL PLAT		OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)
AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL U	SE Major Minor		o mentrext (vacalon, belication, etc.)
PRIMARY CONTACT Dnaiel J. Kramer	PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING 1107A S. Bridge St., Yor	ADDRESS kville, IL 60560	PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL dkramer@dankramerlaw.com
PRIMARY CONTACT PHONE #	PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #		PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.
30-553-9500	630-553-5764		
ENGINEER CONTACT	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRES	SS	ENGINEER EMAIL
ENGINEER PHONE #	ENGINEER FAX #		ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell. etc.)
THE PRIMARY CONTACT LIS	STED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJ	ECT TO ALL COP	N QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY E PETITION PROCESS AND THAT RRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE
CERTIFY THAT THE INFOR BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE A BOVE SIGNATURES.	MATION AND EXHIBITS SUB	MITTED ARE TR S APPLICATION ,	RUE AND CORRECT TO THE AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE
GIGNATURE OF APPLICANT	A	3.4	TE 9/14/2020
	FEE PAID:\$	010	11.
	CHECK #:	- Pou	in a alt

<sup>1</sup>Primery Contact will receive all correspondence from County <sup>2</sup>Engineering Contact will receive all correspondence from the County's Engineering Consultants

Last Revised: 9.18.12 Map Amendment

#### MAP AMENDMENT FINDINGS OF FACT

- 1. Existing Uses: The existing uses on Route 34 and adjacent to the property are primarily business, manufacturing, and retail in usage. To the east and south there is an area of agricultural row crop farmland and substantially to the southwest an area of residential.
- 2. Zoning Classification: The area surrounding the subject parcel is a mix of business zonings, agricultural zonings, and residential zoning to the southwest.
- 3. Suitability: The area that is being zoned B-3 Special Use from existing A-1 Agricultural Uses just even out the boundary of the existing B-3 Property that has been used as a nursery, retail garden sales center, and related businesses for the past 30 years or more.
- 4. Trend of Development: The trend in development along Route 34 is towards commercial, light manufacturing, and retail.
- 5. The landscape company is consistent with current the LRMP and has been an existing use at this property for over 30 years.

#### SPECIAL USE FINDINGS OF FACT

- 1. The subject property has been operated as a nursey/landscaping business with the current Owner and her former husband and then a subsequent tenant for over the last 20 years.
- 2. The proposed use does not vary from prior uses on the property and will contain a fenced area for storage of outdoor equipment.

Petitioner is further creating a landscape buffer at the front of the property which will dress up its appearance on Route 34.

- 3. The subject property is adequate in terms of utility use. There is no office so no need for waste facilities in that the building located at the property, as it is simply used for dry storage. The primary purpose of establishing the Special Use is to continue to allow the equipment used in the landscaping and dirt shredding business to be stored on-site in conformance with Kendall County Zoning Ordinances. There is adequate access to Illinois State Route 34 which is a Class II Highway.
- 4. Petitioner will comply with all conditions of the proposed Special Use including adequate fencing in conformity with County Ordinance.
- 5. The Special Use requested is consistent with the County Comprehensive Plan in that the property is zoned B-3 for Business/Commercial Uses and the use now being conducted on the property conforms to what was present for the last many years other than there are not retail or wholesales being done on-site which previously took place.

#### COX LANDSCAPING BUSINESS PLAN

The overall Business Plan of Cox Landscaping is to continue its long-standing business providing general landscaping services to commercial and residential owners and operators.

At peak employment times the Petitioner will have 15 employees. The hours of operation on-site where employees are coming and going is from approximately 6:45 am when some of the employees arrive at the site to go to various jobs and start work at 7:00 am and they usually conclude work at 5:00 pm and bring whatever equipment that needs to come back to the business site back within a half an hour of the 5:00 pm quit time. Generally speaking the landscaping services run from April 1<sup>st</sup> through around Thanksgiving of each calendar year.

We have small number of employees that work for us during the winter months of November through April to provide snowplowing services as needed.

Scope of Work: Landscaping, mowing, brick and concrete patio/landscaping treatments. Delivery of mulch and rock in conjunction with landscaping services as well as tree removal, trimming, and pulverized dirt being delivered to sites in conjunction with the landscaping business.

North and east of the building we have dirt pile which is dirt taken from jobs and reconditioned through a screener to eliminate clay and rocks and then reused on-site. The pulverized dirt coming out of the screener is used on company jobs.

17

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF TRACT TO BE REZONED:

That Part of Lots 4 and 5 of Baker's Subdivision of Section 27 and 28, Township 37 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest Corner of Lot 5 at Baker's Subdivision for a point of beginning; thence South 66'01'56" East along the Southwesterly Line of said Lot 5, 410.0 feet; thence North 23'58'04" East, 352.76 feet to a line that is parallel with and 15.0 feet Southwest of the Northeasterly Line of Lot 4 of Baker's Subdivision; thence North 65'51'43" East along said parallel line, 197.16 feet to the Southeast Line of U.S. Route 34; thence South 55'01'49" West along said Southeasterly Line, 412.51 feet to the point of beginning, in Bristol Township, Kendall County, Illinois. Attachment 1, Page 6



OUIT CLAIM DEED (Individuals to Trust)

THE GRANTOR, CINDY S GATES, formerly known as CINDY S PULFER, a marned woman, of 9498 2190 East Street, Princeton, County of Bureau, and State of Illinois. for and in consideration of TEN and NO/100ths DOLLARS (\$10 00), in hand paid, 201600001532

DEBBIE GILLETTE KENDALL COUNTY, IL

RECORDED: 2/2/2016 9:55 AM 9CD: 49.08 RHSPS FEE: 10.80 PASES: 4

CONVEYS AND QUIT CLAIMS to CINDY S GATES, a married workan, of 9498 2190 East Street Princeton, County of Bureau, and State of Illinois, NOT INDIVIDUALLY, BUT AS TRUSTEE OF THE CINDY S GATES TRUST DATED NOVEMBER 6, 2009, all interest in the following-described real estate situated in the County of Kendall, in the State of Illinois, to wit

SEE ATTACHED LEGAL DESCRIPTION

hereby releasing and waiving all rights under and by virtue of the Homestead Exemption Laws of the State of Illinois

I hereby declare that this deed represents a frantaction exempt under the provisions of 35 ILCS 200/31-45(e) of the Real Estate Transfer Tax Act.

Dated:

Buyer/Seller/Representative

Permanent Real Estate Index Numbers 02-27-151-003

Address of Real Estate 9000 US Route 34, Yorkville, Illinois 60560

Grantor represents that this property is non-homestead property

DATED this 22 day 20(16.

Cindy S Gates

Instrument prepared by

Richard C Slocum, Attorney at Law,

State of Illinois ) ) SS County of Kane )

5

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Cindy S Gates, formerly Cindy S Pulfer, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as her free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth, including the release and waiver of the right of homestead

Given under my hand and off	Actal seal this 22 day of Jacking, 2015.
Tax bills to	Mail to
Cindy S Gates Trust Cindy S Gates, Trustee	Richard C Slocum Attorney at Law

#### RECORDER OF KENDALL COUNTY

#### AFFIDAVIT - PLAT ACT

STATE OF ILLINOIS

4

2

COUNTY OF KENDALL

Cindy S Gates, being duly swom on oath, states that she resides at9498 2190 East Street, Princeton, Illinois 61356-8773

That the attached deed is not in violation of Paragraph 205/1 of Chapter 765 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes for one of the following reasons

The sale or exchange is of an entire tract of land not being a part of a larger tract of land

The division or subdivision of land is into parcels or tracts of 5 acres or more insize which does not involve any new streets or easements of access

3 The division is of lots or blocks of less than 1 acre in any recorded subdivision which does not involve any new streets or easements of access

4 The sale or exchange of parcels of laad is between owners of adjoining and configuous land

5 The conveyance is of parcels of land or interests therein for use its right-of-way for railroads or other public utility facilities which does not involve any new streets or fasements of access

5 The conveyance is of land owned by a railroad or other public under which does not involve any new streets or easements of access

7 The conveyance is of land for highway or other public purpose, or grants or conveyances relating to the dedication of land for public use or instruments, clange to the vacation of land impressed with a public use

8 The conveyance is made to correct descriptions in prior conveyances

9 The sale or exchange is of parcels or tracts of land following the division into no more than two parts of a particular parcel or tract of land existing on July 17, 1959, and not involving any new streets or easements of access

10 The sale is of a single lot offers than 5 acres from a larger tract, the dimensions and configuration of said larger tract having been ditermined by the dimensions and configuration of said larger tract on October 1, 1973, and no sales prior to this sale of any lor or lots from said larger tract having taken place since October 1, 1973, and a survey of said single to having teem made by a registered land surveyor

CIRCLE NUMBER ABOVE WHICH IS APPLICABLE TO THE ATTACHED DEED

A ffiant further states that she backes his A ffidavit for the purpose of inducing the Recorder of Kane County, Illinois, to accept the attached deed for recording, and that all local requirements applicable to the subdivision of land are met by the attached deed and the tract described therein.

Cindy S Gates /	

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

	N	ì
1	Notary Public	
	"OFFICIAL SEAL" RICHARD S SLOCUM NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINDIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 09/26/2018	and

Attachment 1, Page 9

= 1

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

That part of Lot 5 of Baker's Subdivision in Sections 27 and 28, Township 37 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows Beginning at a point on the Southerly line of said Lot 5, 54 43 feet Southeasterly from the Northwesterly corner of Lot 1 of Batson's Subdivision in said Section 27, thence North 66 degrees, 30 minutes, 0 seconds West along the Southerly line of said Lot 5, 1275 97 feet to the Southeasterly line of U S Route 34, thence North 54 degrees, 49 minutes, 30 seconds East along said Southeasterly line 210 64 feet to the Northerly line of said Lot 5, thence South 66 degrees, 22 minutes, 07 seconds East along said Northerly line 1166 41 feet to a line drawn North 23 degrees, 30 minutes, 0 seconds East from the point of beginning, thence South 23 degrees, 30 minutes, 0 seconds West 177 26 feet to the point of beginning, in the Township of Bristol, Kendall County, Illinois

Shan all

#### KENDALL COUNTY DISCLOSURE OF BENEFICIARIES FORM

r,	Applicant Cindy G		_		
Ŀ,	Addres				
3	City			State	Zip
	Nature of Benefit Sa	ught Special	Use to operat	e Landscaping B	lusiness
1	Nature of Applicant <u>X</u> Natural Per Corporation Land Trust <u>X</u> Trust/Trust Partnership Joint Ventu	son (8) 1 (b) Trustee(c) ee (d) (c)	one)		
]	If applicant is an entapplicant:	ity other than d	escribed in Sec	tion 3, briefly state	e the nature and characteristics of the
	N/A				
					entify by name and address each eneficiary in the case of a trust or la
F	nofits and losses or NAME	right to control	such entity:	or who otherwise h	as proprietary interest, interest in
PA	profits and losses or NAME	right to control	iona venure a	or who otherwise h	enericiary in the case of a trust or la as proprietary interest, interest in INTEREST
PA	profits and losses or	right to control	such entity:	or who otherwise h	as proprietary interest, interest in
HAICI	orofits and losses or NAME Cindy Gates	right to control	ADDRESS	who otherwise h	nas proprietary interest, interest in INTEREST
HAICI	profits and losses or NAME	right to control	ADDRESS	who otherwise h	nas proprietary interest, interest in INTEREST
HAICI	orofits and losses or NAME Cindy Gates	right to control	on making this	disclosure on beha	nas proprietary interest, interest in INTEREST
HAICI	orofits and losses or NAME Cindy Gates	apacity of perso	on making this	disclosure on behs ATION being first duly sy	alf of the applicant:
	Vame, address, and o	apacity of perso	on making this VERIFICA	disclosure on behs TION being first duly sw	as proprietary interest, interest in INTEREST alf of the applicant:
Prove ance	Name, address, and o and foregying Discl and fact.	apacity of personant of the appreciation of th	on making this VERIFIC/	disclosure on beha ATION being first duly sw uly authorized to r t the statements co	as proprietary interest, interest in <u>INTEREST</u> alf of the applicant: vorn under oath that I am the person make the disclosure, that I have red intained therein are true in both
Prove ance	Name, address, and o and foregoing Discl	apacity of personant of the appreciation of th	on making this VERIFIC/	disclosure on beha ATION being first duly sw uly authorized to r t the statements co	as proprietary interest, interest in <u>INTEREST</u> alf of the applicant: vorn under oath that I am the person make the disclosure, that I have red intained therein are true in both
Prove ance	Name, address, and o and foregoing Discl and foregoing Discl and fact.	apacity of personant of the appreciation of th	on making this VERIFICA	disclosure on beha ATION being first duly sw uly authorized to r t the statements co	alf of the applicant: vorn under oath that I am the person make the disclosure, that I have red intained therein are true in both

#### Attachment 1, Page 11

0~		
Kendall County Soil & Water Conservation District	7775A Route 47, Yorkvil	le, Illinois 60560 • (630)553-5821 extension 3
	ne niter to the test and the test dealers that also	and a state of the
NATURAL RESOU	RCE INFORMATION (N	RI) REPORT APPLICATION
Petitioner: Cox Landscaping, LLC Address: 9000 Route 34		on: Attorney Daniel J. Kramer
City, State, Zip: Yorkville, IL 60560		
Phone Number: (		
Activ		
Please select: How would you like Site Location & Proposed Use Township Name Bristol Parcel Index Number(s) 02-27-151-003 Project or Subdivision Name Cox Landscapir Current Use of Site Landscaping Business	Township 27 22-27-151-001 (fr 18	N, Range 37 E, Section(s) 7 Ont part Of each pin) Number of Acres 2.5 acres
Proposed Number of Lots 1	Proposed Use	Landscaping Business aber of Structures existing 1
Proposed Water Supply existing well	Proposed human	of Wastewater Treatment existing septic
Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request	N/A	
<ul> <li>Special Use Permit (Please describe fully Name of County or Municipality the request in addition to this completed application for</li> <li>Plat of Survey/Site Plan = showing location</li> </ul>	is being filed with: Kendall C	udan be
<ul> <li>Concept Plan - showing the locations of j</li> <li>If available: topography map, field tile mail</li> <li>NRI fee (Please make checks payable to k</li> <li>The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as for Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres and b</li> </ul>	proposed lots, buildings, road ap, copy of soil boring and/or Kendall County SWCD) Ilows:	perty measurements s, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. wetland studies
Executive Summary Report: \$300.00 (F	(CSWCD staff will determine w	r each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five, hen a summary or full report will be necessary.)
Fee for first	five acres and under itional Acres at \$18.00 each	\$ <u>375.00</u> \$
	month to be an that	\$ 375.00 SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed
	n allows the authorized repr	o processing of this report.
		12-30-14
Petitioner or Authority		Date
This report will be issued on a nondiscriminatory b	asis without regard to race, color, reli	gion, national origin, age, sex, handicap or marital status.
OR OFFICE USE ONLY		
NRI# Date initially rec'd ree Due \$ Fee Paid \$	bate all rec d	Board Meeting
Fee Paid \$	_ Check # Over/Und	er Payment Refund Due

Attachment 1, Page 12





IDNR Project Number: 2006051 Date:

01/30/2020

Yorkville, IL 60560 Project: Cox Landscaping Address: 9000 Route 34, Yorkville

Cox Landscaping

Daniel J. Kramer

9000 Route 34

Description: To operate landscaping company at an existing location

#### **Natural Resource Review Results**

### Consultation for Endangered Species Protection and Natural Areas Preservation (Part 1075)

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database shows the following protected resources may be in the vicinity of the project location:

Fox River INAI Site Yorkville Forested Seep And Fen INAI Site River Redhorse (Moxostoma carinatum)

An IDNR staff member will evaluate this information and contact you to request additional information or to terminate consultation if adverse effects are unlikely.

#### Location

Applicant:

Contact:

Address:

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the location submitted for the project.

County: Kendall

Township, Range, Section: 37N, 7E, 27 37N, 7E, 28

IL Department of Natural Resources Contact Adam Rawe 217-785-5500 **Division of Ecosystems & Environment** 



**Government Jurisdiction** Kendall County Planning, Building, and Zoning Matt Asselmeier 111 W Fox Street Yorkville, Illinois 60560

#### Disclaimer

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database cannot provide a conclusive statement on the presence, absence, or condition of natural resources in Illinois. This review reflects the information existing in the Database at the time of this inquiry, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, compliance with applicable statutes and regulations is required.

#### IDNR Project Number: 2006051

#### Terms of Use

By using this website, you acknowledge that you have read and agree to these terms. These terms may be revised by IDNR as necessary. If you continue to use the EcoCAT application after we post changes to these terms, it will mean that you accept such changes. If at any time you do not accept the Terms of Use, you may not continue to use the website.

1. The IDNR EcoCAT website was developed so that units of local government, state agencies and the public could request information or begin natural resource consultations on-line for the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act, Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act, and Illinois Interagency Wetland Policy Act. EcoCAT uses databases, Geographic Information System mapping, and a set of programmed decision rules to determine if proposed actions are in the vicinity of protected natural resources. By indicating your agreement to the Terms of Use for this application, you warrant that you will not use this web site for any other purpose.

2. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this website are strictly prohibited and may be punishable under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 and/or the National Information Infrastructure Protection Act.

3. IDNR reserves the right to enhance, modify, alter, or suspend the website at any time without notice, or to terminate or restrict access.

#### Security

EcoCAT operates on a state of Illinois computer system. We may use software to monitor traffic and to identify unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information, to cause harm or otherwise to damage this site. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this server is strictly prohibited by law.

Unauthorized use, tampering with or modification of this system, including supporting hardware or software, may subject the violator to criminal and civil penalties. In the event of unauthorized intrusion, all relevant information regarding possible violation of law may be provided to law enforcement officials.

#### Privacy

EcoCAT generates a public record subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. Otherwise, IDNR uses the information submitted to EcoCAT solely for internal tracking purposes.



# Illinois Department of Natural Resources

One Natural Resources Way Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271 http://dnr.state.il.us JB Pritzker, Governor

Colleen Callahan, Director

January 30, 2020

Daniel J. Kramer Cox Landscaping 9000 Route 34 Yorkville, IL 60560

RE: Cox Landscaping Project Number(s): 2006051 County: Kendall

Dear Applicant:

This letter is in reference to the project you recently submitted for consultation. The natural resource review provided by EcoCAT identified protected resources that may be in the vicinity of the proposed action. The Department has evaluated this information and concluded that adverse effects are unlikely. Therefore, consultation under 17 Ill. Adm. Code Part 1075 is terminated.

This consultation is valid for two years unless new information becomes available that was not previously considered; the proposed action is modified; or additional species, essential habitat, or Natural Areas are identified in the vicinity. If the project has not been implemented within two years of the date of this letter, or any of the above listed conditions develop, a new consultation is necessary.

The natural resource review reflects the information existing in the Illinois Natural Heritage Database at the time of the project submittal, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, you must comply with the applicable statutes and regulations. Also, note that termination does not imply IDNR's authorization or endorsement of the proposed action.

Please contact me if you have questions regarding this review.

Adam Rawe Division of Ecosystems and Environment 217-785-5500 Attachment 2 Aerial



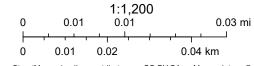
November 9, 2020

Kendall County Address Points
 Incorporated Areas

Yorkville

Parcels

parcel

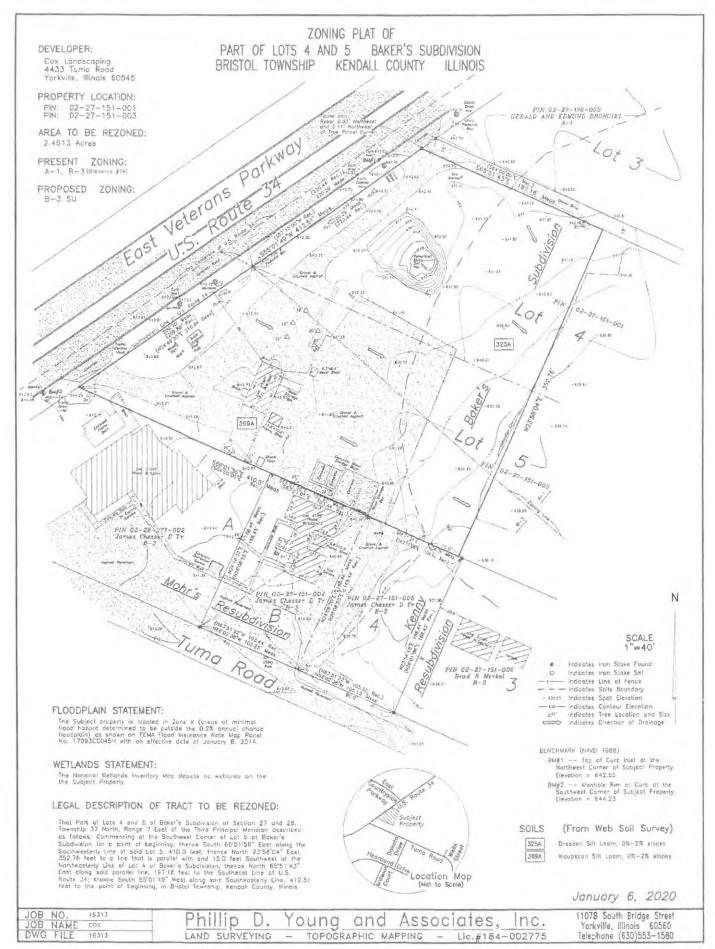


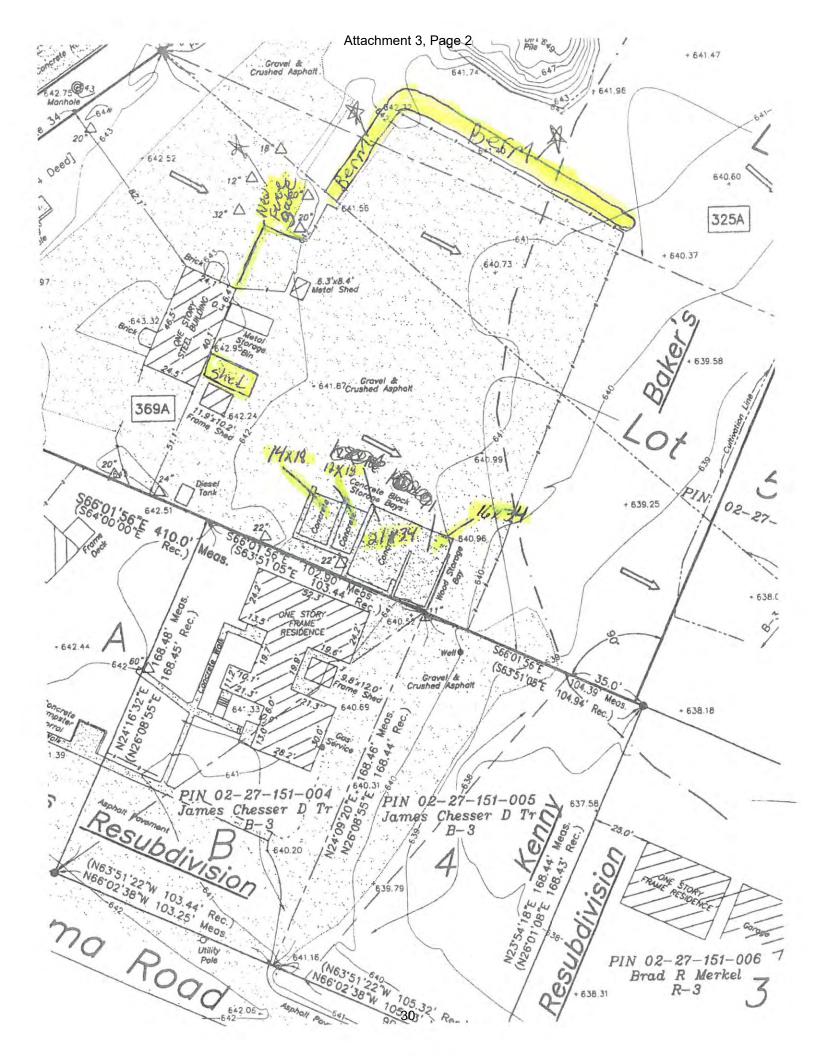
Kendall County Web GIS

© OpenStreetMap (and) contributors, CC-BY-SA, Map data © OpenStreetMap contributors, Map layer by Esri

View GIS Disclaimer at https://www.co.kendall.il.us/departments/geographic-information-systems/gis-disclaimer-page/.

Attachment 3, Page 1







December 4, 2020

Mr. Matt Asselmeier Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Department 111 W Fox St Room 204 Yorkville, IL 60560-1498

Re: Cox Landscaping 9000 E. Veterans Parkway Yorkville IL

Dear Mr. Asselmeier,

I visited the site located at 9000 E Veterans Parkway and walked the site to review the parking and storage areas used by Cox Landscaping. The site topographic survey had recently been done by Phil Young & Associates and we completed a Civil Site Plan detailing the areas of topsoil stockpile and the landscape berm which was installed on the north and east sides of the rear storage area. We reviewed the site history of this property utilizing google earth back to 2000 and the north portion utilized by Cox Landscaping has not had any significant change since the previous landscape company used this site.

The drainage pattern is from north to south. The parking lots and storage area all drain to the south. The landscape berm around the rear storage area and the topsoil stockpile do not block or impede the overland flow of storm water to the south. There was no erosion of the topsoil stockpile noticed on the south side of the topsoil stockpile. Cox Landscaping stated that they use the topsoil on an as needed basis for their landscaping projects.

If you have any additional questions, please contact us.

Sincerely,

Tebrugge Engineering



John Tebrugge

## DEVELOPER:

Cox Landscaping 4433 Tuma Road Yorkville, Illinois 60545

PROPERTY LOCATION: PIN: 02-27-151-001 PIN: 02-27-151-003

AREA TO BE REZONED: B3 to B3-SU 49707 sq.ft. = 1.1411 acres A1 to B3-SU 57506 sq.ft. = 1.3202 acres Total Area = 2.4613 Acres

PRESENT ZONING: A1 and B3 (Ordinance #74)

PROPOSED ZONING: B3-SU

## SURVEY COMPLETED BY:

Phillip D. Young and Associates, Inc. LAND SURVEYING - TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING - Lic.#184-002775

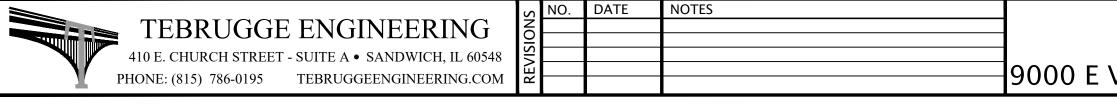
1107B South Bridge Street Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Telephone (630)553–1580

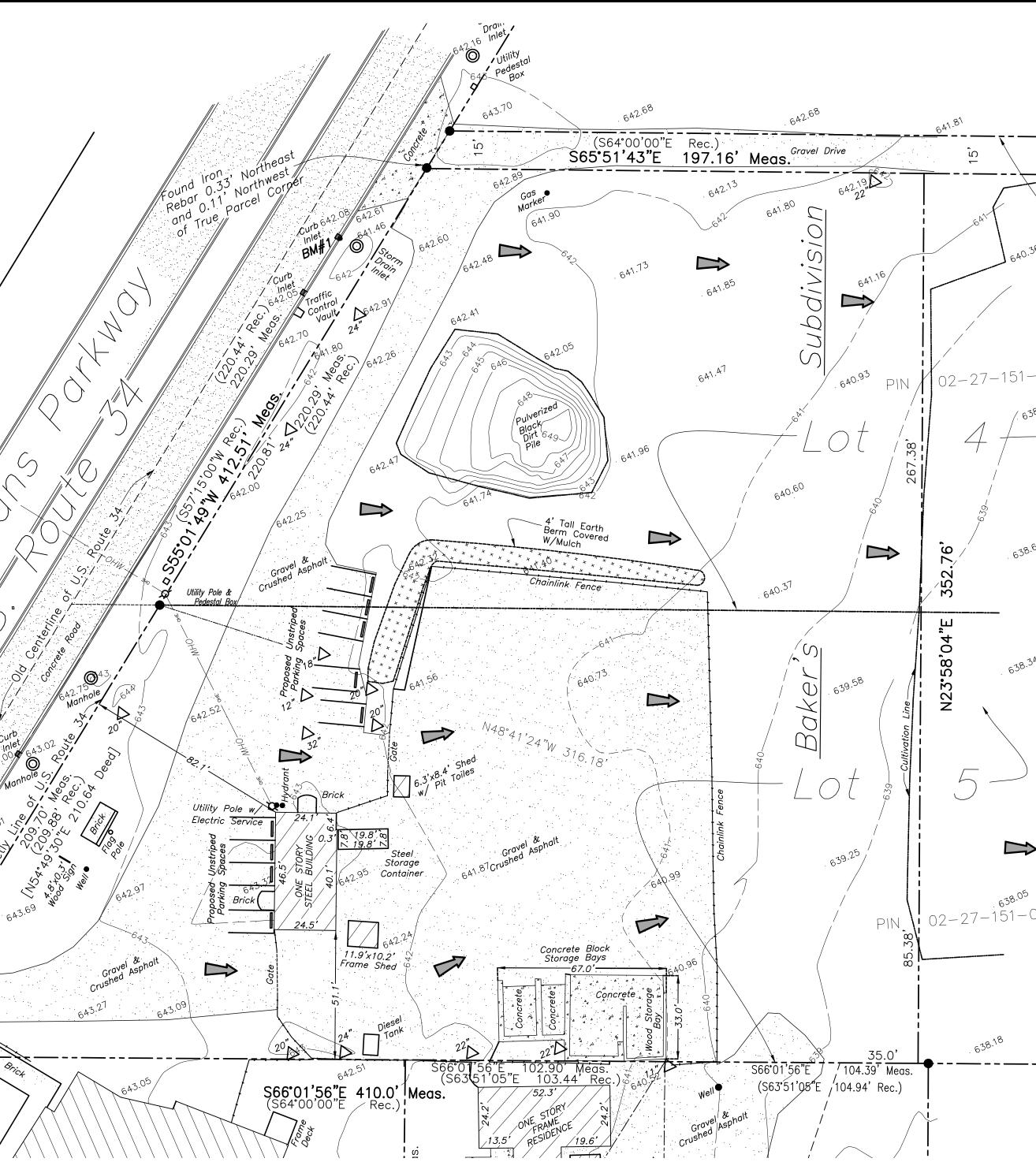
 $\langle \rangle$ 

 $\sim$ 

BENCHMARK (NAVD 1988) BM#1 -- Top of Curb Inlet at the Northwest Corner of Subject Property. Elevation = 642.55BM#2 -- Manhole Rim at Curb at theSouthwest Corner of Subject Property.

Elevation = 644.23





PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF KENDALL

I JOHN J. TEBRUGGE, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OF ILLINOIS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED UNDER MY PERSONAL DIRECTION BASED ON AVAILABLE DOCUMENTS AND FIELD MEASUREMENTS FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE CLIENT NOTED HEREON. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND & SEAL THIS 3<sup>RD</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER, 2020.



PREPARED FOR: COX LANDSCAPING VETERANS PARKWAY, YORKVILLE, IL 60560	COX LANDSCAPINO
	EXISTING CONDI

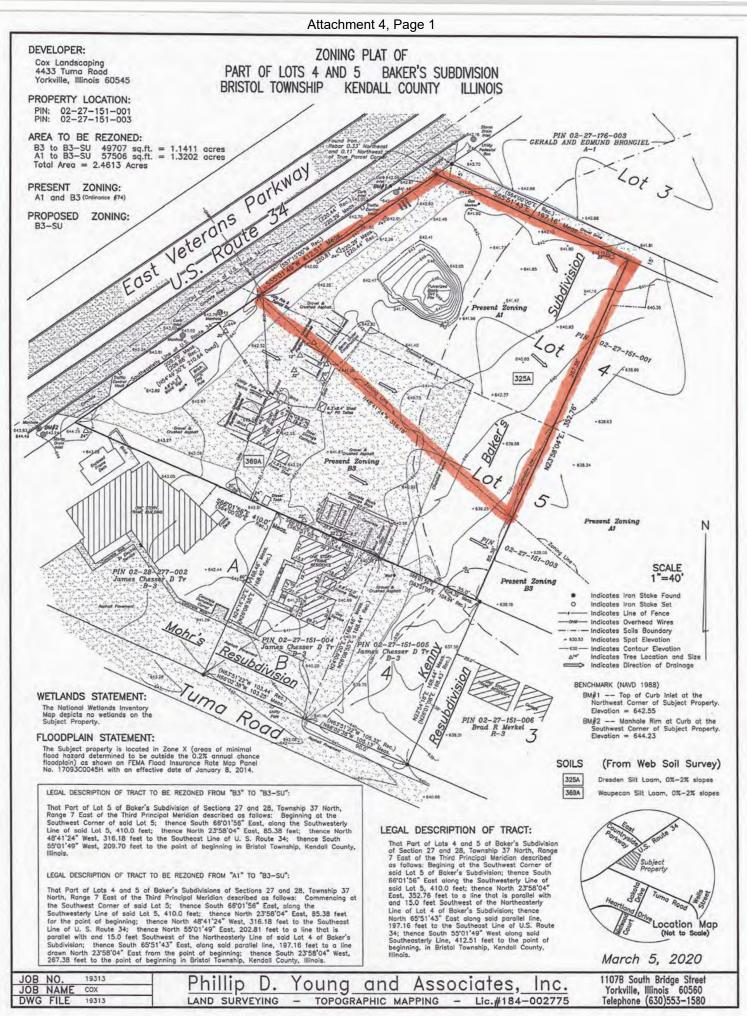
<u> </u>	
-001 <sub>3</sub> 38.96	
3.63	
.34	
)	
003	
	<u> </u>

	L	EG	ΕN	D
		PR	OPERTY	' BOUNDARY
— — —6	600— — —	EX	ISTING	CONTOUR LINE
——————————————————————————————————————	STM	EX	ISTING	STORM SEWER
SAN	SAN	ΕX	ISTING	SANITARY SEWER LINE
w	w w	EX	ISTING	WATERMAIN
UE	UE UE	ΕX	ISTING	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
OHE	OHE	FX	ISTING	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
—— GAS ———	GAS ——— GAS ———			GAS SERVICE
т	тт			TELEPHONE
e	573			CONTOUR LINE
	w w			) WATERMAIN
	STM			D STORM SEWER
	SIM			) STORM SEWER ) SANITARY SEWER LINE
GREASE	GREASE			O GREASE SERVICE LINE
VENT	vent ——— vent ———			O VENT LINE
— F —	F F			FENCELINE
SF	SF	PF	ROPOSEI	) SILT FENCE
×	686.00	EX	KISTING	SPOT SHOT
×	686.00	PI	ROPOSE	D SPOT GRADE
	EXIST	PROP		
WATER:	-0	-•-		B-BOX
	A	A		HYDRANT
	Ø			VALVE
				VALVE VAULT
STORM:				INLET-CURB
	$\bigcirc$			INLET OR MANHOLE
	$\nabla$			FLARED END SECTION
	V	•		
SANITARY:				CLEANOUT
	O			MANHOLE
	O.W. MONUME	NT	$\sim \sim$	UTILITY POLE
	ROPERTY PIN K. NAIL		•	GUY WIRE LOC.
	HISELED MARK			UTIL CABINET
Х				UTIL PEDESTAL
	JB & TACK DIL BORING		Å.	LIGHT POLE
-	VERLAND RELI	EF	<del>Д</del>	TRAFFIC SIGNAL
			E	ELECTRIC VAULT
> FL	OW DIRECTION	1	GAS	GAS VALVE

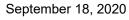


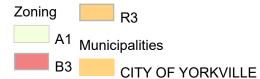
	-30 0 30 60 SCALE IN FEET
APING SITE PLAN	PROJECT NO. 20 485 01 SHEET NO.
	SCALE: 1" = 30'
ONDITION PLAN	
	DATE: DEC 2, 2020 OF 1 SHEETS

OF 1 SHEETS









Current Parcels

₫

Kendall County Addresses

Kendall County Web GIS

© OpenStreetMap (and) contributors, CC-BY-SA, Map data © OpenStreetMap contributors, Map layer by Esri



Attachment 6 Existing Berm

## 09/18/2020 11:04

Attachment 7 Existing Berm 2

# 09/18/2020 11:04

0

Attachment 8 Pulverized Dirt Area





# 09/18/2020 11:05

MENARDS

# 09/18/2020 11:05

09/19/2020 17:34

#### Attachment 13

# Minutes - Board of Town Trustees

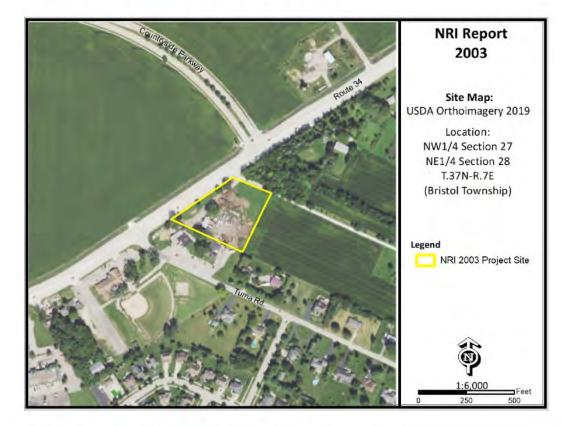
Minois Office Supply - Ottawa, IL 430

CTATE OF UL		
STATE OF ILI	LINUIS,	
Kendal1	County, ss.	
Town of Briston	L ,	
		IE BOARD OF TOWN TRUSTEES met at the
	Clerk at Bristol Township Hall	
PRESENT:		Robert Walker Supervisor
		Julie Bennett Town Clerk Sharla Logan-Waclaw Town Trustee
		Bill Weatherly Town Trustee
		Cory Johnson Town Trustee
lso present		Cliff Oleson Town Trustee
		Approximated Assessor Dan Pickert,
asxistant. The follow	ving official business was transacted	
		KCSD - W. Dial, Att. Dan Kramer and 3 electors.
	a second from the second s	
lerk Bennett to	r opened the meeting with 7	The Pledge of Alleglance.
econd Johnson.	Logan-Waclaw, Walker, Weat	ping property/business along Rt. 34, therly Johnson, Oleson all aye, none nay.
linutes were pre	sented. Motion to approve 1	minutes Oleson, second Weatherly, all
Bills were prese		to authorize payment of the bills, Johnson Weatherly, Johnson, Oleson all aye,
second weatherly	. Logan-waciaw, walker, w	eacherry, Johnson, Dieson all aye,
lone nay.	General Town	\$ 41,473.99
	Town FICA	2,335.80
	General Assistance	991.00
	Road and Bridge	8,541.44
	Permanent/Hard Road Road FICA	32,000.99 537.10
	TOTAL	\$ 85,880.32
		ls commented on the Lynwood drainage
	arrently in the permit proc	
Discussion follo	we as to the engineering	of the project. Comm. Corneils will ing to better explain to the public.
Clerk Bennett me	As the board was in agree	assion on an Intergovernmental Agreement eement with this, Bennett asked for a
motion to approv	ve. Motion to approve Inte	argovernmental Agreement with Oswego Twp.
made by Weatherl	Ly, second Johnson. Logan-	-Waclaw, Walker, Weatherly, Johnson,
Oleson all aye,		
		Signature Fitness is going into the
	porting Goods building at M	

Last month the board received the Assessor's Budget. After review, a motion was made to approve the Assessor's Budget for the year, made by Johnson, second Oleson, all aye, none nay.

New Business - Comm. Corneils reported that the Township Building was recently

# NATURAL RESOURCE INFORMATION (NRI) REPORT: 2003



January 2020 Petitioner: Cox Landscaping LLC Contact: Attorney Daniel J. Kramer

Prepared by:

Kendall County Soil & Water Conservation District 7775A Route 47 • Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Phone: (630)553-5821 x3 • Fax: (630)553-7442 www.kendallswcd.org

#### 2003

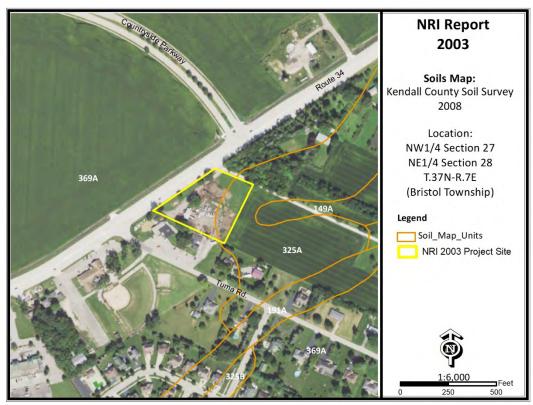
#### **Executive Summary**

January 2020

Petitioner: Cox Landscaping LLC
Contact Person: Attorney Daniel J. Kramer
County or Municipality the petition is filled with: Kendall County
Location of Parcel: NW¼ Section 27, NE¼ Section 28, T.37N.-R.7E. (Bristol Township) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Principal Meridian
Project or Subdivision Name: Cox Landscaping
Existing Zoning & Land Use: B-3 Business; Nursery & Landscaping Business
Proposed Zoning & Land Use: Special Use Permit; Nursery & Landscaping Business
Proposed Water Source: Existing Well
Proposed Type of Sewage Disposal System: Existing Septic
Proposed Type of Storm Water Management: N/A
Size of Site: 2.5 acres
Land Evaluation Site Assessment Score: 115 (Land Evaluation: 89; Site Assessment: 26)

#### **Natural Resource Findings**

#### Soil Map:



#### SOIL INFORMATION:

Based on information from the United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) 2008 Kendall County Soil Survey, this parcel is shown to contain the following soil types (please note this does not replace the need for or results of onsite soil testing; if completed, please refer to onsite soil test results for planning/engineering purposes):

Та	able 1:				
Мар	Soil Name	Drainage Class	Hydrologic	Hydric Designation	Farmland
Unit			Group		Designation
325A	Dresden silt loam, 0-2% slopes	Well Drained	В	Non-hydric	Prime Farmland
369A	Waupecan silt loam, 0- 2% slopes	Well Drained	В	Non-hydric	Prime Farmland

Hydrologic Soil Groups: Soils have been classified into four (A, B, C, D) hydrologic groups based on runoff characteristics due to rainfall. If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second letter is for undrained areas.

- Hydrologic group A: Soils have a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.
- Hydrologic group B: Soils have a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet, consist chiefly of moderately deep to deep, moderately well drained to well drained soils that have a moderately fine to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.
- $\checkmark$ Hydrologic group C: Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.
- ✓ Hydrologic group D: Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

Hydric Soils: A hydric soil is one that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil profile that supports the growth or regeneration of hydrophytic vegetation. Soils with hydric inclusions have map units dominantly made up of non-hydric soils that may have inclusions of hydric soils in the lower positions on the landscape. Of the soils found onsite, none are classified as hydric or having hydric inclusions.

Prime Farmland: Prime farmland is land that has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for agricultural production. Prime farmland soils are an important resource to Kendall County and some of the most productive soils in the United States occur locally. Of the soils found onsite, all are designated as prime farmland.

Soil Limitations: Limitations for small commercial building, shallow excavations, lawns/landscaping and conventional septic systems.

Somewhat Limited

Conventional Septic Systems

> Unsuitable: Gravel

> > Suitable

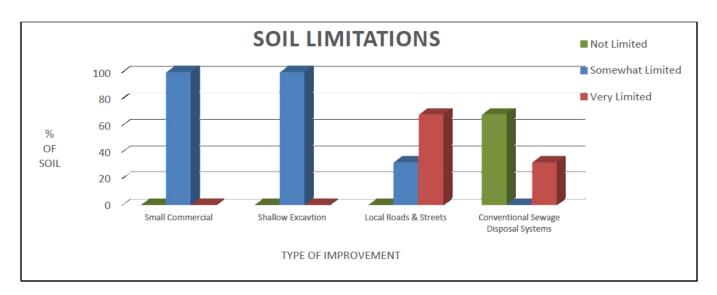
Somewhat Limited

Table Za:			
Soil Type	Small Commercial Building	Shallow Excavations	Lawns & Landscaping
325A	Somewhat Limited	Somewhat Limited	Somewhat Limited

Table Jai

369A

Somewhat Limited



#### Kendall County Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA):

Decision-makers in Kendall County use the Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA) system to determine the suitability of a land use change and/or a zoning request as it relates to agricultural land. The LESA system was developed by the United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) and takes into consideration local conditions such as physical characteristics of the land, compatibility of surrounding land-uses, and urban growth factors. The LESA system is a two-step procedure that includes:

- LAND EVALUATION (LE) The soils of a given area are rated and placed in groups ranging from the best to worst suited for a stated agriculture use, cropland or forestland. The best group is assigned a value of 100 and all other groups are assigned lower values. The Land Evaluation is based on data from the Kendall County Soil Survey. The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.
  - The Land Evaluation score for this site is 89, indicating that this site is currently well suited for agricultural uses.
- SITE ASSESSMENT (SA) The site is numerically evaluated according to important factors that contribute to the quality of the site. Each factor selected is assigned values in accordance with the local needs and objectives. The Kendall County LESA Committee is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.
  - ✓ The Site Assessment score for this site is 26.

The **LESA Score for this site is 115 which indicates a low level of protection** for the proposed project site. Note: Selecting the project site with the lowest total points will generally protect the best farmland located in the most viable areas and maintain and promote the agricultural industry in Kendall County.

<u>Wetlands</u>: The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service's National Wetland Inventory map **does not indicate** the presence of a wetland(s) on the proposed project site. To determine if a wetland is present, a wetland delineation specialist, who is recognized by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, should determine the exact boundaries and value of the wetlands.

Floodplain: The parcel is not located within the floodplain.

<u>Sediment and Erosion Control</u>: Development on this site should include an erosion and sediment control plan in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Soil erosion on construction sites is a resource concern because suspended sediment from areas undergoing development is a primary nonpoint source of water pollution. Please consult the *Illinois Urban Manual* (<u>http://illinoisurbanmanual.org</u>) for appropriate best management practices.

## LAND USE FINDINGS:

The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) Board has reviewed the proposed development plans for Petitioner Cox Landscaping LLC at the request of their contact, Attorney Daniel J. Kramer for the proposed special use request within Kendall County located in Sections 27 & 28 of Bristol Township (T.37N-R.7E) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Principal Meridian) in Kendall County. Based on the information provided by the petitioner and a review of natural resource related data available to the Kendall County SWCD, the SWCD Board presents the following information.

The Kendall County SWCD has always had the opinion that Prime Farmland should be preserved whenever feasible. A land evaluation, which is a part of the Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA) was conducted on this parcel. The soils on this parcel scored an 89 out of a possible 100 points indicating the soils are well suited for agricultural uses. The total LESA Score for this site is 115 which indicates a low level of protection for the proposed project site. Selecting the project site with the lowest total points will generally protect the best farmland located in the most viable areas and maintain and promote the agricultural industry in Kendall County. Additionally, of the soils found onsite, 100% are classified as prime farmland.

Soils found on the project site are rated for specific uses and can have potential limitations for development. Soil types with severe limitations do not preclude the ability to develop the site for the proposed use but it is important to note the limitation that may require soil reclamation, special design/engineering, or maintenance to obtain suitable soil conditions to support development with significant limitations. This report indicates that for soils located on the parcel, 100% are very limited for local roads/streets and 32% are unsuitable for conventional septic systems. This information is based on the soil in an undisturbed state. If the scope of the project may include the use of onsite septic systems, please consult with the Kendall County Health Department.

This site is located within both the Fox River Watershed.

This development should include a soil erosion and sediment control plan to be implemented during construction. Sediment may become a primary non-point source of pollution; eroded soils during the construction phase can create unsafe conditions on roadways, degrade water quality and destroy aquatic ecosystems lower in the watershed.

For intense use it is recommended that the drainage tile survey completed on the parcel to locate the subsurface drainage tile be taken into consideration during the land use planning process. Drainage tile expedites drainage and facilitates farming. It is imperative that these drainage tiles remain undisturbed. Impaired tile may affect a few acres or hundreds of acres of drainage.

The information that is included in this Natural Resources Information Report is to assure the Land Developers take into full consideration the limitations of that land that they wish to develop. Guidelines and recommendations are also a part of this report and should be considered in the planning process. The Natural Resource Information Report is required by the Illinois Soil and Water Conservation District Act (III. Complied Statues, Ch. 70, Par 405/22.02a).

SWCD Board Representative

Date: January 6, 2020

# KENDALL CO SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT NATURAL RESOURCE INFORMATION REPORT (NRI)

NRI Report Number	2003
Date District Board Reviews Application	January 2020
Applicant's Name	Cox Landscaping LLC
Size of Parcel	2.5 acres
Current Zoning & Use	B-3; Landscaping / Nursery Business
Proposed Zoning & Use	Special Use Permit; Landscaping / Nursery
	Business
Parcel Index Number(s)	02-27-151-003; 02-27-151-001
Contact Person	Attorney Daniel J. Kramer

Copies of this report or notification of the proposed land-use change were provided to:	Yes	Νο
The Applicant	Х	
The Applicant's Legal Representation	Х	
The Local/Township Planning Commission	х	
The Village/City/ <b>County</b> Planning and Zoning Department or Appropriate Agency	x	
The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District Files	Х	

Report Prepared By: Megan Andrews Position: Resource Conservationist

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PURPOSE & INTENT	8
PARCEL LOCATION         Figure 1:       2017 Aerial Site Map with NRI Boundary and Location Map	9
ARCHAEOLOGIC/CULTURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION	10
ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS	11
SOILS INFORMATION Figure 2: Soil Map	12
SOILS INTERPRETATIONS EXPLANATION Figure 3: Maps of Building Limitations	13
SOIL WATER FEATURES	16
SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL	17
PRIME FARMLAND SOILS Figure 4: Prime Farmland Soil Map	18
LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA)	18
DRAINAGE, RUNOFF AND FLOOD INFORMATION Figure 5: FEMA Floodplain Map Figure 6: USGS Topographic Map	20
WATERSHED PLANS	23
WETLAND INFORMATION Figure 7: USFWS National Wetland Inventory	23
HYDRIC SOILS Figure 8: Hydric Soils Map	24
WETLAND AND FLOODPLAIN REGULATIONS	26
GLOSSARY	27
REFERENCES	29

# PURPOSE AND INTENT

The purpose of this report is to inform officials of the local governing body and other decisionmakers with natural resource information. This information may be useful when undertaking land use decisions concerning variations, amendments or relief of local zoning ordinances, proposed subdivision of vacant or agricultural lands and the subsequent development of these lands. This report is a requirement under Section 22.02a of the Illinois Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act.

The intent of this report is to present the most current natural resource information available in a readily understandable manner. It contains a description of the present site conditions, the present resources, and the potential impacts that the proposed change may have on the site and its resources. The natural resource information was gathered from standardized data, on-site investigations and information furnished by the petitioner. This report must be read in its entirety so that the relationship between the natural resource factors and the proposed land use change can be fully understood.

Due to the limitations of scale encountered with the various resource maps, the property boundaries depicted in the various exhibits in this report provide a generalized representation of the property location and may not precisely reflect the legal description of the PIQ (Parcel in Question).

This report, when used properly, will provide the basis for proper land use change decisions and development while protecting the natural resource base of the county. <u>It should not be</u> <u>used in place of detailed environmental and/or</u> <u>engineering studies that are warranted under</u> <u>most circumstances, but in conjunction with</u> <u>those studies</u>.

The conclusions of this report in no way indicate that a certain land use is not possible, but it should alert the reader to possible problems that may occur if the capabilities of the land are ignored. Any questions on the technical data supplied in this report or if anyone feels that they would like to see more additional specific information to make the report more effective, please contact:

Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District 7775A Route 47, Yorkville, IL 60560 Phone: (630) 553-5821 ext. 3 FAX: (630) 553-7442 E-mail: Megan.Andrews@il.nacdnet.net

51

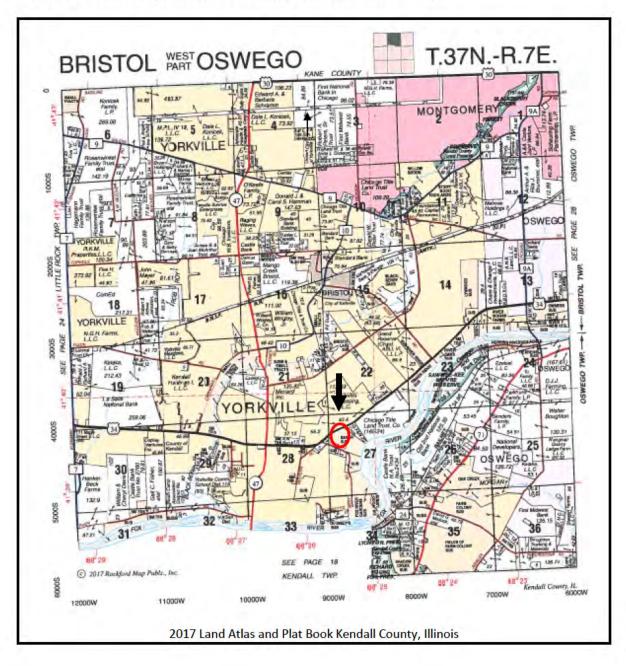
8

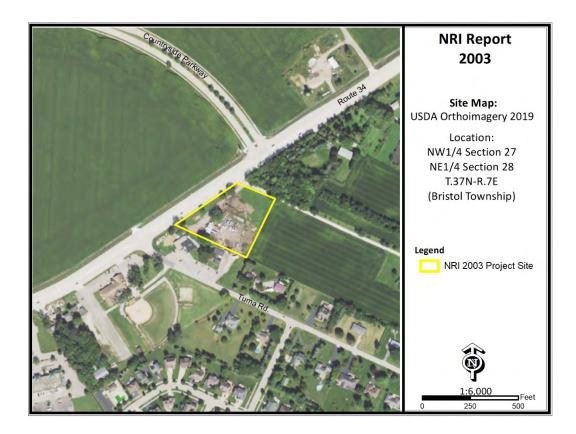
# PARCEL LOCATION

# Location Map for Natural Resources Information Report # 2003

NW¼ Section 27 and NE¼ Section 28 of Township 37 North, Range 7 East (Bristol Township) on 2.5 acres. This parcel is located on the south side of Route 34 and southeast of the intersection of Route 34 and Tuma Road. The parcel is located in unincorporated Kendall County.

Figure 1: 2017 Plat Map and 2017 Aerial Map with NRI Site Boundary





# **ARCHAEOLOGIC/CUTURAL RESOURCES**

Simply stated, cultural resources are all the past activities and accomplishments of people. They include the following: buildings; objects made or used by people; locations; and less tangible resources, such as stories, dance forms, and holiday traditions. The Soil and Water Conservation District most often encounters cultural resources as historical properties. These may be prehistoric or historical sites, buildings, structures, features, or objects. The most common type of historical property that the Soil and Water Conservation District may encounter is non-structural archaeological sites. These sites often extend below the soil surface, and must be protected against disruption by development or other earth moving activity if possible. Cultural resources are non-renewable because there is no way to "grow" a site to replace a disrupted site.

Landowners with historical properties on their land have ownership of that historical property.

However, the State of Illinois owns all of the following: human remains, grave markers, burial mounds, and artifacts associated with graves and human remains.

Non-grave artifacts from archaeological sites and historical buildings are the property of the landowner. The landowner may choose to disturb a historical property, but may not receive federal or state assistance to do so. If an earth moving activity disturbs human remains, the landowner must contact the county coroner within 48 hours.

The Illinois Historic Preservation Agency has not been notified of the proposed land use change by the Kendall County SWCD. The applicant may need to contact the IHPA according to current Illinois law.

# ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS

# What is Biological Diversity and Why Should it be Conserved?<sup>1</sup>

Biological diversity, or biodiversity, is the range of life on our planet. A more thorough definition is presented by botanist Peter H. Raven: "At the simplest level, biodiversity is the sum total of all the plants, animals, fungi and microorganisms in the world, or in a particular area; all of their individual variation; and all of the interactions between them. It is the set of living organisms that make up the fabric of the planet Earth and allow it to function as it does, by capturing energy from the sun and using it to drive all of life's processes; by forming communities of organisms that have, through the several billion years of life's history on Earth, altered the nature of the atmosphere, the soil and the water of our Planet; and by making possible the sustainability of our planet through their life activities now." (Raven 1994)

It is not known how many species occur on our planet. Presently, about 1.4 million species have been named. It has been estimated that there are perhaps 9 million more that have not been identified. What is known is that they are vanishing at an unprecedented rate. Reliable estimates show extinction occurring at a rate several orders of magnitude above "background" in some ecological systems. (Wilson 1992, Hoose 1981)

The reasons for protecting biological diversity are complex, but they fall into four major categories.

First, loss of diversity generally weakens entire natural systems. Healthy ecosystems tend to have many natural checks and balances. Every species plays a role in maintaining this system. When simplified by the loss of diversity, the system becomes more susceptible to natural and artificial perturbations. The chances of a system-wide collapse increase. In parts of the midwestem United States, for example, it was

<sup>1</sup>Taken from <u>The Conservation of Biological Diversity</u> <u>in the Great Lakes Ecosystem: Issues and</u> <u>Opportunities</u>, prepared by the Nature Conservancy Great Lakes Program 79W. Monroe Street, Suite 1309, Chicago, IL 60603, January 1994 only the remnant areas of natural prairies that kept soil intact during the dust bowl years of the 1930s. (Roush 1982)

Simplified ecosystems are almost always expensive to maintain. For example, when synthetic chemicals are relied upon to control pests, the target species are not the only ones affected. Their predators are almost always killed or driven away, exasperating the pest problem. In the meantime, people are unintentionally breeding pesticide-resistant pests. A process has begun where people become perpetual guardians of the affected area, which requires the expenditure of financial resources and human ingenuity to keep the system going.

A second reason for protecting biological diversity is that it represents one of our greatest untapped resources. Great benefits can be reaped from a single species. About 20 species provide 90% of the world's food. Of these 20, just three, wheat, maize and rice-supply over one half of that food. American wheat farmers need new varieties every five to 15 years to compete with pests and diseases. Wild strains of wheat are critical genetic reservoirs for these new varieties.

Further, every species is a potential source of human medicine. In 1980, a published report identified the market value of prescription drugs from higher plants at over \$3 billion. Organic alkaloids, a class of chemical compounds used in medicines, are found in an estimated 20% of plant species. Yet only 2% of plant species have been screened for these compounds. (Hoose 1981)

The third reason for protecting diversity is that humans benefit from natural areas and depend on healthy ecosystems. The natural world supplies our air, our water, our food and supports human economic activity. Further, humans are creatures that evolved in a diverse natural environment between forest and grasslands. People need to be reassured that such places remain. When people speak of "going to the country," they generally mean more than getting out of town. For reasons of their own sanity and well being, they need a holistic, organic experience. Prolonged exposure to urban monotony produces neuroses, for which cultural and natural diversity cure.

Historically, the lack of attention to biological diversity, and the ecological processes it supports, has resulted in economic hardships for segments of the basin's human population.

The final reason for protecting biological diversity is that species and natural systems are intrinsically valuable. The above reasons have focused on the benefits of the natural world to humans. All things possess intrinsic value simply because they exist.

#### Biological Resources Concerning the Subject Parcel

As part of the Natural Resources Information Report, staff checks office maps to determine if any nature preserves are in the general vicinity of the parcel in question. If there is a nature preserve in the area, then that resource will be identified as part of the report. The SWCD recommends that every effort be made to protect that resource. Such efforts should include, but are not limited to erosion control, sediment control, stormwater management, and groundwater monitoring.

Office maps indicate that ecologically sensitive area(s), Fox River, Saw-Wee-Kee Nature Preserve, Lyon Forest Preserve and Richard Young Forest Preserve are located near the parcel in question (PIQ).

# **SOILS INFORMATION**

#### **Importance of Soils Information**

Soils information comes from the Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Maps and Descriptions for Kendall County. This information is important to all parties involved in determining the suitability of the proposed land use change.

Each soil polygon is given a number, which represents its soil type. The letter found after the soil type number indicates the soils slope class.

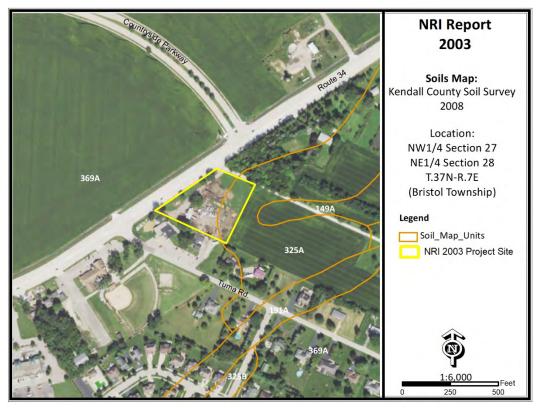
Each soil map unit has limitations for a variety of land uses such as septic systems, buildings with basements, and buildings without basements. It is important to remember that soils do not function independently of each other. The behavior of a soil depends upon the physical properties of adjacent soil types, the presence of artificial drainage, soil compaction, and its position in the local landscape.

The limitation categories (slight, moderate or severe) indicate the potential for difficulty in using that soil unit for the proposed activity and, thus, the degree of need for thorough soil borings and engineering studies. A limitation does not necessarily mean that the proposed activity cannot be done on that soil type. It does mean that the reasons for the limitation need to be thoroughly understood and dealt with in order to complete the proposed activity successfully. A severe limitation indicates that the proposed activity will be more difficult and costly to do on that soil type than on a soil type with a moderate or slight rating.

Soil survey interpretations are predictions of soil behavior for specified land uses and specified management practices. They are based on the soil properties that directly influence the specified use of the soil. Soil survey interpretations allow users of soil surveys to plan reasonable alternatives for the use and management of soils.

Soil interpretations do not eliminate the need for on-site study and testing of specific sites for the design and construction for specific uses. They can be used as a guide for planning more detailed investigations and for avoiding undesirable sites for an intended use. The scale of the maps and the range of error limit the use of the soil delineation.

#### Figure 2: Soil Map



#### **Table 1: Soil Map Unit Descriptions**

Symbol	Descriptions	Acres	Percent
325A	Dresden silt loam, 0-2% slopes	0.8	32%
369A	Waupecan silt loam, 0-2% slopes	1.7	68%
*COURCE NU			

\*SOURCE: National Cooperative Soil Survey – USDA-NRCS

# SOIL INTERPRETATIONS EXPLANATION Nonagricultural

#### General

These interpretative ratings help engineers, planners, and others to understand how soil properties influence behavior when used for nonagricultural uses such as building site development or construction materials. This report gives ratings for proposed uses in terms of limitations and restrictive features. The tables list only the most restrictive features.

Other features may need treatment to overcome soil limitations for a specific purpose. Ratings come from the soil's "natural" state, that is, no unusual modification occurs other than that which is considered normal practice for the rated use. Even though soils may have limitations, an engineer may alter soil features or adjust building plans for a structure to compensate for most degrees of limitations. Most of these practices, however, are costly. The final decision in selecting a site for a particular use generally involves weighing the costs for site preparation and maintenance. Soil properties influence development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Soil limitation ratings of slight, moderate, and severe are given for the types of proposed improvements that are listed or inferred by the petitioner as entered on the report application and/or zoning petition. The most common types of building limitation that this report gives limitations ratings for is: septic systems. It is understood that engineering practices can overcome most limitations for buildings with and without basements, and small commercial buildings. Limitation ratings for these types of buildings are not commonly provided. Organic soils, when present on the parcel, are referenced in the hydric soils section of the report. This type of soil is considered to be unsuitable for all types of construction.

#### Limitations Ratings

 Not Limited - This soil has favorable properties for the use. The degree of limitation is minor. The people involved can expect good performance and low maintenance.

- Somewhat Limited This soil has moderately favorable properties for the use. Special planning, design, or maintenance can overcome this degree of limitation. During some part of the year, the expected performance is less desirable than for soils rated slight.
- 3. Very Limited This soil has one or more properties that are unfavorable for the rated use. These may include the following: steep slopes, bedrock near the surface, flooding, high shrinkswell potential, a seasonal high water table, or low strength. This degree of limitation generally requires major soil reclamation, special design, or intensive maintenance, which in most situations is difficult and costly.

# **BUILDING LIMITATIONS**

Building on Poorly Suited or Unsuitable Soils: Can present problems to future property owners such as cracked foundations, wet basements, lowered structural integrity and high maintenance costs associated with these problems. The staff of the Kendall County SWCD strongly urges scrutiny by the plat reviewers when granting parcels with these soils exclusively.

<u>Small Commercial Building -</u> Ratings are for structures that are less than three stories high and do not have basements. The foundation is is assumed to be spread footings of reinforced concrete built on disturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings are based on soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs.

<u>Shallow Excavations -</u> Trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for utility lines, open ditches or other purposes. Ratings are based on soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing. Lawns and Landscaping - Require soils on which turf and ornamental trees and shrubs can be established and maintained (irrigation is not considered in the ratings). The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established.

Local Roads and Streets - They have an allweather surface and carry automobile and light truck traffic all year. They have a subgrade of cut or fill soil material, a base of gravel, crushed rock or soil material stabilized by lime or cement; and a surface of flexible material (asphalt), rigid material (concrete) or gravel with a binder. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the east of excavation and grading and the traffic-supporting capacity.

<u>Onsite Sewage Disposal</u> – The factors considered are the characteristics and qualities of the soil that affect the limitations for absorbing waste from domestic sewage disposal systems. The major features considered are soil permeability, percolation rate, groundwater level, depth to bedrock, flooding hazards, and slope. The table below indicates soils that are deemed unsuitable per the Kendall County Subdivision Control Ordinance. Installation of an on-site sewage disposal system in soils designated as unsuitable may necessitate the installation of a non-conventional onsite sewage disposal system. For more information please

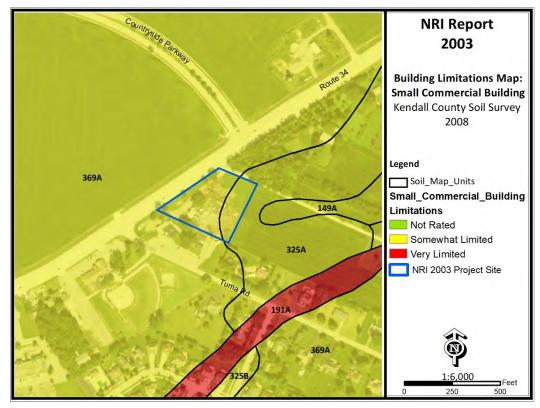
### **Table 2a: Building Limitations**

Soil Type	Small Commercial Building	Shallow Excavation	Lawns/Landscaping	Acres	%
325A	Somewhat Limited: Shrink-swell	Somewhat Limited: Dusty; Unstable Excavation Walls	Somewhat Limited: Dusty	0.8	32%
369A	Somewhat Limited: Shrink-swell	Somewhat Limited: Dusty; Unstable Excavation Walls	Somewhat Limited: Dusty	1.7	68%
% Very Limited	0%	0%	0%		

#### **Table 2b: Building Limitations**

Soil Type	Local Roads & Streets	Onsite Conventional Sewage Systems	Acres	%
325A	Somewhat Limited: Low strength; Frost action; Shrink-swell	Unsuitable: Gravel	0.8	32%
369A	Very Limited: Frost action; Low Strength; Shrink-swell	Suitable	1.7	68%
% Very Limited	68%	68%		

#### Figure 3a: Map of Building Limitations – Small Commercial Building



contact the Kendall County Health Department

- Environmental Health at (630)553-9100 x8026

# SOIL WATER FEATURES

This table gives estimates of various soil water features that should be taken into consideration when reviewing engineering for a land use project.

**Hydrologic Soil Groups (HSGs):** The groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

**Group A:** Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

**Group B:** Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

**Group C:** Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

**Group D:** Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

**Note:** If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D or C/D) the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas.

Surface Runoff: Refers to the loss of water from an area by flow over the land surface. Surface runoff classes are based upon slope, climate and vegetative cover and indicates relative runoff for very specific conditions (it is assumed that the surface of the soil is bare and that the retention of surface water resulting from irregularities in the ground surface is minimal). The classes are: negligible, very low, low, medium, high and very high. <u>Months</u>: Indicates the portion of the year in which a water table, ponding, and/or flooding is most likely to be a concern.

<u>Water Table:</u> Refers to a saturated zone in the soil and the data indicates, by month, depth to the top (upper limit) and base (lower limit) of the saturated zone in most years. These estimates are based upon observations of the water table at selected sites and on evidence of a saturated zone (grayish colors or mottles (redoximorphic features )) in the soil. Note: A saturated zone that lasts for less than a month is not considered a water table.

**Ponding:** Refers to standing water in a closed depression and the data indicates surface water depth, duration and frequency of ponding.

Duration: Expressed as very brief if less than 2 days, brief is 2 to 7 days, long if 7 to 30 days and very long if more than 30 days. Frequency: Expressed as: none meaning ponding is not possible; rare means unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (chance of ponding is 0-5% in any year); occasional means that it occurs, on the average, once or less in 2 years (chance of ponding is 5 to 50% in any year); and frequent means that it occurs, on the average, more than once in 2 years (chance of ponding is more than 50% in any year).

**Flooding:** The temporary inundation of an area caused by overflowing streams, by runoff from adjacent slopes, or by tides. Water standing for short periods after rainfall or snowmelt is not considered flooding, and water standing in swamps and marshes is considered ponding rather than flooding.

Duration: Expressed as: extremely brief if 0.1 hour to 4 hours; very brief if 4 hours to 2 days; brief if 2 to 7 days; long if 7 to 30 days; and very long if more than 30 days. Frequency: Expressed as: none means flooding is not probable; very rare means that it is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (chance of flooding is less than 1% in any year); rare means that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (chance of flooding is 1 to 5% in any year); occasional means that it occurs infrequently under normal weather conditions (chance of flooding is 5 to 50% in any year but is less than 50% in all months in any year); and *very frequent* means that it is likely to occur very often under normal weather conditions (chance of flooding is more than 50% in all months of any year).

**Note:** The information is based on evidence in the soil profile. In addition, consideration is

Table 3: Wat	er Features
--------------	-------------

also given to local information about the extent and levels of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

Map Hydrologic Surface Unit Group Runoff		Water Table	Ponding	Flooding	
325A	В	Low	January – Dec	January - Dec	January - Dec
			Upper Limit:	Surface Water Depth & Duration:	Duration:
			Lower Limit:	Frequency: None	Frequency: None
369A	В	Low	January – Dec January - Dec		January - May
			Upper Limit:	Surface Water Depth & Duration:	Duration:
			Lower Limit:	Frequency: None	Frequency: None

# **SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL**

Erosion is the wearing away of the soil by water, wind, and other forces. Soil erosion threatens the Nation's soil productivity and contributes the most pollutants in our waterways. Water causes about two thirds of erosion on agricultural land. Four properties, mainly, determine a soil's erodibility: texture, slope, structure, organic matter content.

**Slope** has the most influence on soil erosion potential when the site is under construction. Erosivity and runoff increase as slope grade increases. The runoff then exerts more force on the particles, breaking their bonds more readily and carrying them farther before deposition. The longer water flows along a slope before reaching a major waterway, the greater the potential for erosion.

Soil erosion during and after this proposed construction can be a primary non-point source of water pollution. Eroded soil during the construction phase can create unsafe conditions on roadways, decrease the storage capacity of lakes, clog streams and drainage channels, cause deterioration of aquatic habitats, and increase water treatment costs. Soil erosion also increases the risk of flooding by choking culverts, ditches and storm sewers, and by reducing the capacity of natural and man-made detention facilities.

The general principles of erosion and sedimentation control measures include:

- reducing or diverting flow from exposed areas, storing flows or limiting runoff from exposed areas,
- staging construction in order to keep disturbed areas to a minimum,
- establishing or maintaining or temporary or permanent groundcover,
- retaining sediment on site and
- properly installing, inspecting and maintaining control measures.

Erosion control practices are useful controls only if they are properly located, installed, inspected and maintained. The SWCD recommends an erosion and sediment control plan for all building sites,

especially if there is a wetland or stream nearby

#### **Table 4: Soil Erosion Potential**

Soil Type	Slope	Rating	Acreage	Percent of Parcel
325A	0-2%	Slight	0.8	32%
369A	0-2%	Slight	1.7	68%

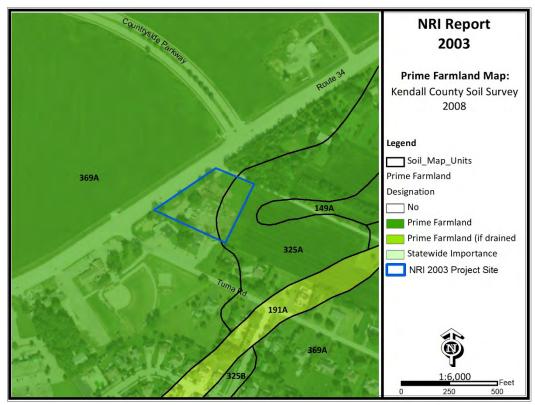
# PRIME FARMLAND SOILS

Prime farmland soils are an important resource to Kendall County. Some of the most productive soils in the United States occur locally. Each soil map unit in the United States is assigned a prime or non-prime rating. Prime agricultural land does not need to be in the production of food & fiber. Section 310 of the NRCS general manual states that urban or built-up land on prime farmland soils is <u>not</u> prime farmland. The percentages of soils map units on the parcel reflect the determination that urban or built up land on prime farmland soils is not prime farmland.

#### **Table 5: Prime Farmland Soils**

Soil Types	Prime Designation	Acreage	Percent
325A	Prime Farmland	0.8	32%
369A	Prime Farmland	1.7	68%
% Prime Farmland	100%		

#### Figure 4: Map of Prime Farmland Soils



# LAND EVALUATION & SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA)

Decision-makers in Kendall County use the Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA) system to determine the suitability of a land use change and/or a zoning request as it relates to agricultural land. The LESA system was developed by the United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) and takes into consideration local conditions such as physical characteristics of the land, compatibility of surrounding land-uses, and urban growth factors. The LESA system is a two-step procedure that includes:

LAND EVALUATION (LE) – The soils of a given area are rated and placed in groups ranging from the best to worst suited for a stated agriculture use, cropland or forestland. The best group is assigned a value of 100 and all other groups are assigned lower values. The Land

61

Evaluation is based on data from the Kendall County Soil Survey. The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.

**SITE ASSESSMENT (SA)** – The site is numerically evaluated according to important factors that contribute to the quality of the site. Each factor selected is assigned values in accordance with the local needs and objectives. The Kendall County LESA Committee is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.

The value group is a predetermined value based upon prime farmland designation. The LE score

is calculated by multiplying the relative value of each soil type by the number of acres of that soil. The sum of the products is then divided by the total number of acres; the answer is the Land Evaluation score on this site.

Please Note: A land evaluation (LE) score will be compiled for every project parcel. However, when a parcel is located within municipal planning boundaries, a site assessment score is not compiled as the scoring factors are not applicable. As a result, only the LE score is available and a full LESA score is unavailable for the parcel.

Table	Table 6a: Land Evaluation Computation						
	Soil Type	Value Group	Relative Value	Acres	Product (Relative Value x Acres)		
	325A	4	79	0.8	63.2		
	369A	2	94	1.7	159.8		
	Totals			2.5	223.0		
	LE Score		LE= 223.0/2.5		LE=89		

The Land Evaluation score for this site is 89, indicating that this site is currently designated as prime farmland that is well suited for agricultural uses.

#### Table 6b: Site Assessment Computation

Α.	Agricultural Land Uses	Points	
	1. Percentage of area in agricultural uses within 1.5 miles of site. (20-10-5-0)		
	2. Current land use adjacent to site. (30-20-15-10-0)		
	3. Percentage of site in agricultural production in any of the last 5 years. (20-15-10-5-0)	0	
	4. Size of site. (30-15-10-0)	0	
В.	Compatibility / Impact on Uses		
	1. Distance from city or village limits. (20-10-0)	0	
	2. Consistency of proposed use with County Land Resource Management Concept Plan and/or	0	
	municipal comprehensive land use plan. (20-10-0)		
	3. Compatibility of agricultural and non-agricultural uses. (15-7-0)	0	
C.	Existence of Infrastructure		
	1. Availability of public sewage system. (10-8-6-0)	0	
	2. Availability of public water system. (10-8-6-0)	0	
	3. Transportation systems. (15-7-0)	0	
	4. Distance from fire protection service. (10-8-6-2-0)	6	
	Site Assessment Score:		

#### Land Evaluation Value: 89 + Site Assessment Value: 26 = LESA Score: 115

LESA SCORE	LEVEL OF PROTECTION	
<mark>0-200</mark>	Low	
201-225	Medium	
226-250	High	
251-300	Very High	

The **LESA Score for this site is 115 which indicates a medium level of protection** for the proposed project site. Note: Selecting the project site with the lowest total points will generally protect the best farmland located in the most viable areas and maintain and promote the agricultural industry in Kendall County.

# LAND USE PLANS

Many counties, municipalities, villages and townships have developed land-use plans. These plans are intended to reflect the existing and future land-use needs of a given community. Please contact the Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning for information regarding the County's comprehensive land use plan and map.

## DRAINAGE, RUNOFF AND FLOOD INFORMATION

U.S.G.S Topographic maps give information on elevations, which are important mostly to determine slopes, drainage directions, and watershed information.

Elevations determine the area of impact of floods of record. Slope information determines steepness and erosion potential. Drainage directions determine where water leaves the PIQ, possibly impacting surrounding natural resources.

Watershed information is given for changing land use to a subdivision type of development on parcels greater than 10 acres.

#### What is a watershed?

Simply stated, a watershed is the area of land that contributes water to a certain point. The watershed boundary is important because the area of land in the watershed can now be calculated using an irregular shape area calculator such as a dot counter or planimiter.

Using regional storm event information, and site specific soils and land use information, the peak stormwater flow through the point marked "O" for a specified storm event can be calculated. This value is called a "Q" value (for the given storm event), and is measured in cubic feet per second (CFS).

When construction occurs, the Q value naturally increases because of the increase in impermeable surfaces. This process decreases the ability of soils to accept and temporarily hold water. Therefore, more water runs off and increases the Q value.

Theoretically, if each development, no matter how large or small, maintains their preconstruction Q value after construction by the installation of stormwater management systems, the streams and wetlands and lakes will not suffer damage from excessive urban stormwater.

For this reason, the Kendall County SWCD recommends that the developer for intense uses such as a subdivision calculate the preconstruction Q value for the exit point(s). A stormwater management system should be designed, installed, and maintained to limit the postconstruction Q value to be at or below the preconstruction value.

#### Importance of Flood Information

A floodplain is defined as land adjoining a watercourse (riverine) or an inland depression (non-riverine) that is subject to periodic inundation by high water. Floodplains are important areas demanding protection since they have water storage and conveyance functions which affect upstream and down stream flows, water quality and quantity, and suitability of the land for human activity. Since floodplains play distinct and vital roles in the hydrologic cycle, development that interferes with their hydrologic and biologic functions should be carefully considered.

Flooding is both dangerous to people and destructive to their properties. The following maps, when combined with wetland and topographic information, can help developers and future homeowners to "sidestep" potential flooding or ponding problems.

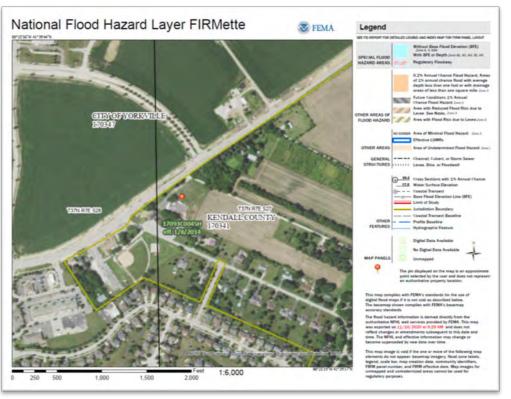
FIRM is the acronym for the Flood Insurance Rate Map, produced by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. These maps define flood elevation adjacent to tributaries and major bodies of water, and superimpose that onto a simplified USGS topographic map. The scale of the FIRM maps is generally dependent on the size and density of parcels in that area. (This is to correctly determine the parcel location and flood plain location.) The FIRM map has three (3) zones. A is the zone of 100 year flood, zone B is the 100 to 500 year flood, and zone C is outside the flood plain.

The Hydrologic Atlas (H.A.) Series of the Flood of Record Map is also used for the topographic information. This map is different from the FIRM map mainly because it will show isolated, or pocketed flooded areas. Kendall County uses both these maps in conjunction with each other for flooded area determinations. The Flood of Record maps, show the areas of flood for various years. Both of these maps <u>stress</u> that the recurrence of flooding is merely statistical. That is to say a 100-year flood may occur twice in one year, or twice in one week, for that matter.

It should be noted that greater floods than those shown on the two maps are possible. The flood boundaries indicated provide a historic record only until the map publication date. Additionally, these flood boundaries are a function of the watershed conditions existing when the maps were produced. Cumulative changes in runoff characteristics caused by urbanization can result in an increase in flood height of future flood episodes. Floodplains play a vital role in reducing the flood damage potential associated with an urbanizing area and, when left in an undisturbed state, also provide valuable wildlife habitat benefits. If it is the petitioner's intent to conduct floodplain filling or modification activities, the petitioner and the Unit of Government responsible need to consider the potentially adverse effects this type of action could have on adjacent properties. The change or loss of natural floodplain storage often increases the frequency and severity of flooding on adjacent property.

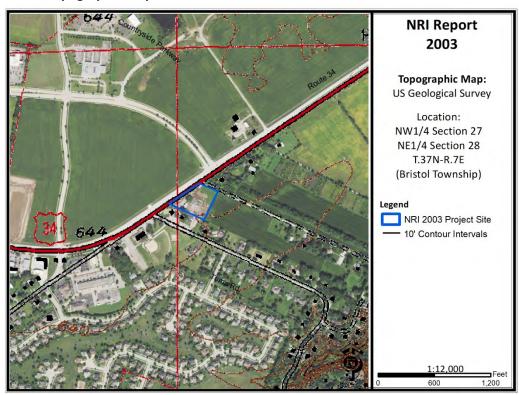
If the available maps indicate the presence of a floodplain on the PIQ, the petitioner should contact the IDOT-DWR and FEMA to delineate a floodplain elevation for the parcel. If a portion of the property is indeed floodplain, applicable state, county and local regulations will need to be reflected in the site plans. Another indication of flooding potential can be found in the soils information. Hydric soils indicate the presence of drainageways, areas subject to ponding, or a naturally occurring high water table. These need to be considered along with the floodplain information when developing the site plan and the stormwater management plan. If the site does include these hydric soils and development occurs, thus raising the concerns of the loss of water storage in these soils and the potential for increased flooding in the area.

This parcel is located on topography (**slopes 0 to 2%**) involving high and low areas (**elevation is approximately 640' above sea level**). The parcel lies within the **Fox River Watershed.** The topographic map indicates that the parcel drains predominately southeast.



# Figure 5: FEMA Floodplain Map

Figure 6: USGS Topographic Map



# WATERSHED PLANS

#### Watershed and Subwatershed Information

A watershed is the area of land that drains into a specific point including a stream, lake or other body of water. High points on the Earth's surface, such as hills and ridges define watersheds. When rain falls in the watershed, it flows across the ground towards a stream or lake. Rainwater carries any pollutants it comes in contact with such as oils, pesticides, and soil. Everyone lives in a watershed. Their actions can impact natural resources and people living downstream. Residents can minimize this impact by being aware of their environment and implications of their activities, implementing practices recommended in watershed plans and educating others about their watershed. This parcel is located within the Fox River Watershed.

- The following are recommendations to developers
- for protection of this watershed:
- -Preserve open space.
- -Maintain wetlands as part of development.
- -Use natural water management.
- -Prevent soil from leaving a construction site.
- -Protect subsurface drainage.
- -Use native vegetation.
- -Retain natural features.
- -Mix housing styles and types.
- -Decrease impervious surfaces.
- -Reduce area disturbed by mass grading.
- -Shrink lot size and create more open space.
- -Maintain historical and cultural resources.
- -Treat water where it falls.
- -Preserve views.
- -Establish and link trails.

# WETLAND INFORMATION

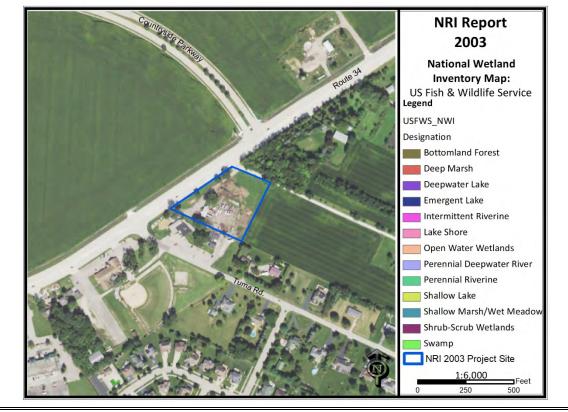


Figure 7: Wetland Map – USFWS National Wetland Inventory

Office maps indicate that wetlands are not present on the parcel in question (PIQ).

#### Attachment 14

#### Importance of Wetland Information

Wetlands function in many ways to provide numerous benefits to society. They control flooding by offering a slow release of excess water downstream or through the soil. They cleanse water by filtering out sediment and some pollutants, and can function as rechargers of our valuable groundwater. They also are essential breeding, rearing, and feeding grounds for many species of wildlife.

These benefits are particularly valuable in urbanizing areas as development activity typically adversely affects water quality, increases the volume of stormwater runoff, and increases the demand for groundwater. In an area where many individual homes rely on shallow groundwater wells for domestic water supplies, activities that threaten potential groundwater recharge areas are contrary to the public good. The conversion of wetlands, with their sediment trapping and nutrient absorbing vegetation, to biologically barren stormwater detention ponds can cause additional degradation of water quality in downstream or adjacent areas.

It has been estimated that over 95% of the wetlands that were historically present in Illinois have been destroyed while only recently has the true environmental significance of wetlands been fully recognized. America is losing 100,000 acres of wetland a year, and has saved 5 million acres total (since 1934). One acre of wetland can filter 7.3 million gallons of water a year. These are reasons why our wetlands are high quality and important.

This section contains the NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service) Wetlands Inventory, which is the most comprehensive inventory to date. The NRCS Wetlands Inventory is reproduced from an aerial photo at a scale of 1" equals 660 feet. The NRCS developed these maps in cooperation with U.S. EPA (Environmental Protection Agency,) and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, using the National Food Security Act Manual, 3rd Edition. The main purpose of these maps is to determine wetland areas on agricultural fields and areas that may be wetlands but are in a nonagriculture setting.

The NRCS Wetlands Inventory in no way gives an exact delineation of the wetlands, but merely an outline, or the determination that there is a wetland within the outline. For the final, most accurate wetland **determination** of a specific wetland, a wetland **determination** must be certified by NRCS staff using the National Food Security Act Manual (on agricultural land.) On urban land, a certified wetland delineator must perform the delineation using the ACOE 1987 Manual. See the glossary section for the definitions of "delineation" and "determination.

# **Hydric Soils**

Soils information gives another indication of flooding potential. The soils map on this page indicates the soil(s) on the parcel that the Natural Resources Conservation Service indicates as hydric. Hydric soils by definition have seasonal high water at or near the soil surface and/or have potential flooding or ponding problems. All hydric soils range from poorly suited to unsuitable for building. One group of the hydric soils, are the organic soils, which formed from dead organic material. Organic soils are unsuitable for building because of not only the high water table, but also their subsidence problems.

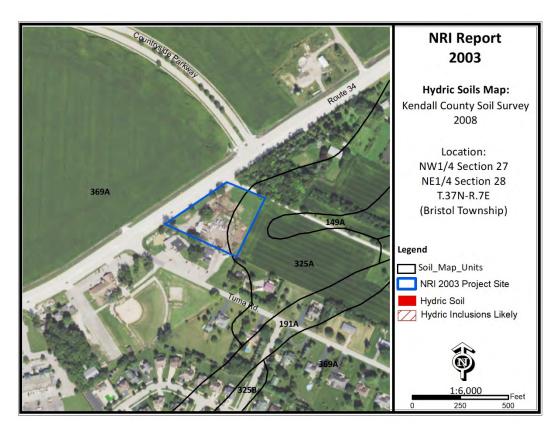
It is also important to add the possibility of hydric inclusions in a soil type. An inclusion is a soil polygon that is too small to appear on these maps. While relatively insignificant for agricultural use, hydric soil inclusions become more important to more intense uses such as a residential subdivision. While considering hydric soils and hydric inclusions, it is noteworthy to mention that subsurface agriculture drainage tile occurs in almost all poorly drained and somewhat poorly drained soils. Drainage tile expedites drainage and facilitates farming. It is imperative that these drainage tiles remain undisturbed. A damaged subsurface drainage tile may return original hydrologic conditions to all of the areas that drained through the tile (ranging from less than one acre to many square miles.)

For an intense land use, such as a subdivision, the Kendall County SWCD recommends the following: a topographical survey with 1 foot contour intervals to accurately define the flood area on the parcel, an intensive soil survey to define most accurately the locations of the hydric soils and inclusions and a drainage tile survey on the area to locate the tiles that must be preserved to maintain subsurface drainage.

# Table 7: Hydric Soils

Soil Types	Drainage Class	Hydric Designation	Hydric Inclusions Likely	Acreage	Percent
325A	Well Drained	Non-hydric	No	0.8	32%
369A	Well Drained	Non-hydric	No	1.7	68%

### Figure 8: Hydric Soils Map



# WETLAND AND FLOODPLAIN REGULATIONS

# PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING IF YOU ARE PLANNING TO DO ANY WORK NEAR A STREAM (THIS INCLUDES SMALL UNNAMED STREAMS), LAKE, WETLAND OR FLOODWAY.

The laws of the United States and the State of Illinois assign certain agencies specific and different regulatory roles to protect the waters within the State's boundaries. These roles, when considered together, include protection of navigation channels and harbors, protection against flood way encroachments, maintenance and enhancement of water quality, protection of fish and wildlife habitat and recreational resources, and, in general, the protection of total public interest. Unregulated use of the waters within the State of Illinois could permanently destroy or alter the character of these valuable resources and adversely impact the public. Therefore, please contact the proper regulatory authorities when planning any work associated with Illinois waters so that proper consideration and approval can be obtained.

#### WHO MUST APPLY

Anyone proposing to dredge, fill, rip rap, or otherwise alter the banks or beds of, or construct, operate, or maintain any dock, pier, wharf, sluice, dam, piling, wall, fence, utility, flood plain or flood way subject to State or Federal regulatory jurisdiction should apply for agency approvals.

#### **REGULATORY AGENCIES:**

- Wetlands or U.S. Waters: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Rock Island District, Clock Tower Building, Rock Island, IL
- Flood plains: Illinois Department of Natural Resources \ Office of Water Resources, Natural Resources Way, Springfield, IL 62702-1270.
- <u>Water Quality \ Erosion Control</u>: Illinois
   Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield,
   IL

#### COORDINATION

We recommend early coordination with the regulatory agencies <u>BEFORE</u> finalizing work plans. This allows the agencies to recommend measures to mitigate or compensate for adverse impacts. Also, the agency can make possible environmental enhancement provisions early in the project planning stages. This could reduce time required to process necessary approvals.

CAUTION: Contact with the United States Army Corps of Engineers is strongly advised before commencement of any work in or near a water of the United States. This could save considerable time and expense. Persons responsible for willful and direct violation of Section 10 of the River And Harbor Act of 1899 or Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act are subject to fines ranging up to \$27,500 per day of violation and imprisonment for up to one year or both.

# GLOSSARY

#### AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION AREAS (AG AREAS) -

Allowed by P.A. 81-1173. An AG AREA consists of a minimum of 350 acres of farmland, as contiguous and compact as possible. Petitioned by landowners, AG AREAS protect for a period of ten years initially, then reviewed every eight years thereafter. AG AREA establishment exempts landowners from local nuisance ordinances directed at farming operations, and designated land cannot receive special tax assessments on public improvements that do not benefit the land, e.g. water and sewer lines.

AGRICULTURE - The growing, harvesting and storing of crops including legumes, hay, grain, fruit and truck or vegetable including dairying, poultry, swine, sheep, beef cattle, pony and horse production, fur farms, and fish and wildlife farms; farm buildings used for growing, harvesting and preparing crop products for market, or for use on the farm; roadside stands, farm buildings for storing and protecting farm machinery and equipment from the elements, for housing livestock or poultry and for preparing livestock or poultry products for market; farm dwellings occupied by farm owners, operators, tenants or seasonal or year around hired farm workers.

**B.G.** - Below Grade. Under the surface of the Earth.

**<u>BEDROCK</u>** - Indicates depth at which bedrock occurs. Also lists hardness as rippable or hard.

<u>FLOODING</u> - Indicates frequency, duration, and period during year when floods are likely to occur.

HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT - The application of effective practices adapted to different crops, soils, and climatic conditions. Such practices include providing for adequate soil drainage, protection from flooding, erosion and runoff control, near optimum tillage, and planting the correct kind and amount of high quality seed. Weeds, diseases, and harmful insects are controlled. Favorable soil reaction and near optimum levels of available nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium for individual crops are maintained. Efficient use is made of available crop residues, barnyard manure, and/or green manure crops. All operations, when combined efficiently and timely, can create favorable growing conditions and reduce harvesting losses -- within limits imposed by weather.

HIGH WATER TABLE - A seasonal high water table is a zone of saturation at the highest average depth during the wettest part of the year. May be apparent, perched, or artesian kinds of water tables. Water Table, Apparent - A thick zone of free water in the soil. An apparent water table is indicated by the level at which water stands in an uncased borehole after adequate time is allowed for adjustment in the surrounding soil.

Water Table, Artesian - A water table under hydrostatic head, generally beneath an impermeable layer. When this layer is penetrated, the water level rises in an uncased borehole.

Water Table, Perched - A water table standing above an unsaturated zone. In places an upper, or perched, water table is separated from a lower one by a dry zone.

**DELINEATION** - For Wetlands: A series of orange flags placed on the ground by a certified professional that outlines the wetland boundary on a parcel.

**DETERMINATION** - A polygon drawn on a map using map information that gives an outline of a wetland.

<u>HYDRIC SOIL</u> - This type of soil is saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service 1987)

**INTENSIVE SOIL MAPPING** - Mapping done on a smaller more intensive scale than a modern soil survey to determine soil properties of a specific site, e.g. mapping for septic suitability.

#### LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT

(L.E.S.A.) - LESA is a systematic approach for evaluating a parcel of land and to determine a numerical value for the parcel for farmland preservation purposes.

**MODERN SOIL SURVEY** - A soil survey is a field investigation of the soils of a specific area, supported by information from other sources. The kinds of soil in the survey area are identified and their extent shown on a map, and an accompanying report describes, defines, classifies, and interprets the soils. Interpretations predict the behavior of the soils under different used and the soils' response to management. Predictions are made for areas of soil at specific places. Soils information collected in a soil survey is useful in developing land-use plans and alternatives involving soil management systems and in evaluating and predicting the effects of land use.

**PALUSTRINE** - Name given to inland fresh water wetlands.

**PERMEABILITY** - Values listed estimate the range (in rate and time) it takes for downward movement of water in the major soil layers when saturated, but allowed to drain freely. The estimates are based on soil texture, soil structure, available data on

permeability and infiltration tests, and observation of water movement through soils or other geologic materials.

PIQ - Parcel in question

**POTENTIAL FROST ACTION** - Damage that may occur to structures and roads due to ice lens formation causing upward and lateral soil movement. Based primarily on soil texture and wetness.

**PRIME FARMLAND** - Prime farmland soils are lands that are best suited to food, feed, forage, fiber and oilseed crops. It may be cropland, pasture, woodland, or other land, but it is not urban and built up land or water areas. It either is used for food or fiber or is available for those uses. The soil qualities, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for a well managed soil economically to produce a sustained high yield of crops. Prime farmland produces in highest yields with minimum inputs of energy and economic resources, and farming the land results in the least damage to the environment.

Prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation. The temperature and growing season are favorable. The level of acidity or alkalinity is acceptable. Prime farmland has few or no rocks and is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods and is not frequently flooded during the growing season. The slope ranges mainly from 0 to 5 percent. (Source USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service)

**PRODUCTIVITY INDEXES** - Productivity indexes for grain crops express the estimated yields of the major grain crops grown in Illinois as a single percentage of the average yields obtained under basic management from several of the more productive soils in the state. This group of soils is composed of the Muscatine, Ipava, Sable, Lisbon, Drummer, Flanagan, Littleton, Elburn and Joy soils. Each of the 425 soils found in Illinois are found in Circular 1156 from the Illinois Cooperative Extension Service.

**SEASONAL** - When used in reference to wetlands indicates that the area is flooded only during a portion of the year.

<u>SHRINK-SWELL POTENTIAL</u> - Indicates volume changes to be expected for the specific soil material with changes in moisture content.

SOIL MAPPING UNIT - A map unit is a collection of soil areas of miscellaneous areas delineated in mapping. A map unit is generally an aggregate of the delineations of many different bodies of a kind of soil or miscellaneous area but may consist of only one delineated body. Taxonomic class names and accompanying phase terms are used to name soil map units. They are described in terms of ranges of soil properties within the limits defined for taxa and in terms of ranges of taxadjuncts and inclusions.

**SOIL SERIES** - A group of soils, formed from a particular type of parent material, having horizons that, except for texture of the A or surface horizon, are similar in all profile characteristics and in arrangement in the soil profile. Among these characteristics are color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, and mineralogical and chemical composition.

**SUBSIDENCE** - Applies mainly to organic soils after drainage. Soil material subsides due to shrinkage and oxidation.

**<u>TERRAIN</u>** - The area or surface over which a particular rock or group of rocks is prevalent.

**TOPSOIL** - That portion of the soil profile where higher concentrations of organic material, fertility, bacterial activity and plant growth take place. Depths of topsoil vary between soil types.

WATERSHED - An area of land that drains to an associated water resource such as a wetland, river or lake. Depending on the size and topography, watersheds can contain numerous tributaries, such as streams and ditches, and ponding areas such as detention structures, natural ponds and wetlands.

<u>WETLAND</u> - An area that has a predominance of hydric soils and that is inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and under normal circumstances does support, a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions.

# REFERENCES

Hydric Soils of the United States. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, 2007.

<u>FIRM – Flood Insurance Rate Maps for Kendall County.</u> Prepared by FEMA – Federal Emergency Management Agency.

- <u>Hydrologic Unit Map for Kendall County.</u> Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture.
- Land Evaluation and Site Assessment System. The Kendall County Department of Planning Building and Zoning, and The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District. In cooperation with: USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service.
- Soil Survey of Kendall County. United States Department of Agriculture 2008, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Illinois Urban Manuel. Association of Illinois Soil & Water Conservation Districts, 2016

Kendall County Land Atlas and Plat Book. 19th Edition, 2014.

Potential For Contamination of Shallow Aquifers from Land Burial of Municipal Wastes. Illinois State Geological Survey.

Natural Resources Conservation Service Wetland Inventory Map. United States Department of Agriculture.

- <u>Geologic Road Map of Illinois.</u> Department of Natural Resources, Illinois State Geological Survey, Natural Resources Building, 615 East Peabody, Champaign IL 61820-6964.
- Wetlands The Corps of Engineers' Administration of the Section 404 Program (GAO/RCED-88-110)
- <u>Soil Erosion by Water</u> United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service. Agriculture Information Bulletin 513.

<u>The Conservation of Biological Diversity in the Great Lakes Ecosystem: Issues and Opportunities</u>, prepared by the Nature Conservancy Great Lakes Program 79W. Monroe Street, Suite 1309, Chicago, IL 60603, January 1994.



### DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING 111 West Fox Street • Room 203 Yorkville, IL • 60560

(630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

Petition 21-03 Larry Nelson on Behalf of the L and P Nelson Trust 103 Major Amendment to Existing A-1 Special Use for Banquet Facility, Micro Distillery, Nano Brewery, Production and Sale of Sweet Cider, Year Round Seasonal Festival with Petting Zoo, and Related Variances Granted by Ordinance 2016-21

### INTRODUCTION

In October 2016, the Kendall County Board granted a special use permit for a banquet facility, nano brewery, micro distillery, year round seasonal festival with petting zoo, production and sale of sweet cider, and related variances at 15888 Frazier Road in Little Rock Township.

The Petitioner, Larry Nelson on Behalf of the L and P Nelson Trust 103, would like to expand the operations allowed by the special use permit in 2016 to the adjacent property on the east side of Creek Road. In addition to the structures already allowed, the Petitioner would like to construct some parking areas and thirty thousand (30,000) square feet of additional buildings on the east side of Creek Road. The Petitioner would like the conditions and variances previously approved in 2016 to apply to the expanded uses on the east side of Creek Road. The Petitioner would also like to remove the requirement setting the number of buildings at three (3); no non-agricultural building would be larger than ten thousand (10,000) square feet in size.

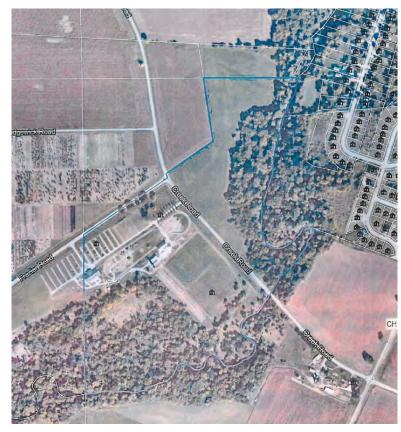
The application materials are included as Attachment 1. The concept plan is included as Attachment 2. Ordinance 2016-21 is included as Attachment 3. The aerial of the property is included as Attachment 4.

### SITE INFORMATION

PETITIONER Larry Nelson on Behalf of the L and P Nelson Trust 103

ADDRESS 3210 Creek Road

LOCATION East Side of Creek Road at the T-Intersection Created by Creek and Frazier Roads



- TOWNSHIP Little Rock
- PARCEL #S 01-16-300-007 and 01-21-100-005
- LOT SIZE Expansion Area is 30.99 +/- Acres; Original Area is 45.85 +/- Acres

EXISTING LAND Agricultural and Woody's Orchard USE

ZONING A-1 Agricultural District and A-1 Special Use

LRMP	Current Land Use	Agricultural and Woody's Orchard
	Future Land Use	Rural Estate Residential (Max 0.45 Du/Acre) and Countryside Residential (Max 0.33 Du/Acre)
	Roads	Creek Road is a township maintained Local Road
	Trails	The County has a trail planned along Creek Road north of Frazier Road
	Floodplain/ Wetlands	The 100-Year Floodplain of Little Rock Creek is located on the far east and south sides of the property. A freshwater forested shrub wetland is located on the east side of the subject property. The proposed uses are outside of the floodplain and wetland.

REQUESTED ACTION Major Amendment to an Existing A-1 Special Use Permit for a Banquet Hall, Nano Brewery, Micro Distillery, Seasonal Festival with Petting Zoo, and Production and Sale of Sweet Cider with Variances

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – January 19, 2021

APPLICABLE Section 7:01.D.12 – A-1 Special Uses – Permits Banquet Facilities with Certain REGULATIONS Conditions

Section 7:01.D.12.a – Requires Banquet Facilities to be Located on an Arterial or Major Collector Road

Section 7:01.D.32 – A-1 Special Uses – Permits Micro Distilleries with Certain Conditions

Section 7:01.D.32.a – Requires Micro Distilleries to be Located on Major Collector of Higher Roads

Section 7:01.D.33 – A-1 Special Uses – Permits Nano Breweries with Certain Conditions

Section 7:01.D.33.a – Requires Nano Breweries to be Located on Major Collector of Higher Roads

Section 7:01.D.45 – A-1 Special Uses – Permits Production and Sale of Sweet Cider with Certain Conditions Including Setting a Maximum Building Square Footage at One Thousand (1,000) Square Feet.

Section 7:01.E.10 – A-1 Conditional Uses – Permits Seasonal Festivals with Petting Zoos with Certain Conditions

Section 7:01.E.10.i - Forbids the Sale of Alcohol at Seasonal Festivals

Section 7:01.E.10.j – Limits Seasonal Festivals to One (1) Event Per Year

Section 7:01.E.10.k – Limits Seasonal Festivals to Ninety (90) Consecutive Calendar Days

Section 7:01.G.2.b – Parking Not Allowed in Front Yard Setback Which is One Hundred Feet (100') from the Right-of-Way Line

Section 13:04 – Variance Procedures

Section 13.08 - Special Use Procedures

### SURROUNDING LAND USE

Location	Adjacent Land Use	Adjacent Zoning	Land Resource Management Plan	Zoning within ½ Mile
North	Agricultural	A-1	Rural Estate Residential (Max 0.45 DU/Acre)	A-1 and R-3
South	Agricultural	A-1	Commercial	A-1
East	Agricultural/Wooded Outlot of Residential Subdivision	A-1 (County) AG-1 (Plano)	Open Space/Low Density Residential (Max 2.25 DU/Acre)/General Business (Plano)	A-1 (County) AG-1, F-1, R-5, B-2, and B-5

				(Plano)
West	Agricultural/Residential	A-1 and A-1 SU	Agricultural/Countryside/Residential (Max 0.33 DU/Acre)/Commercial	A-1 and A-1 SU

The A-1 special uses to the west are for Woody's Orchard and communication uses.

Unit 6 of Lakewood Springs and Unit 2 of Woodwind Subdivision are located near the subject property.

### PHYSICAL DATA

### ENDANGERED SPECIES REPORT

EcoCat submitted on January 5, 2021, and consultation was terminated (see Attachment 1, Pages 13-15)

### NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY

NRI application submitted on January 8, 2021 (see Attachment 1, Pages 11 and 12)

### **ACTION SUMMARY**

### LITTLE ROCK TOWNSHIP

Little Rock Township was emailed information on January 19, 2021.

### LITTLE ROCK FOX FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

Little Rock Fox Fire Protection District was emailed information on January 19, 2021.

### **CITY OF PLANO**

The City of Plano was emailed information on January 19, 2021.

### GENERAL

According to the business information provided (see Attachment 1, Page 2), the Petitioner would like to expand operations of Woody's Orchard to the property they own on the east side of Creek Road. The Petitioners would like to construct approximately three (3) buildings with a total of thirty thousand square feet in substantially the locations shown on the concept plan (See Attachment 2). The concept plan also calls for two (2) parking areas and two (2) access points off of Creek Road. Traffic circulation would be one (1) way throughout the property. The concept plan also calls for an apple tree area on the north side of the property.

The Petitioner would like the conditions and variances imposed by Ordinance 2016-21 to carry over to the new area of operations. The conditions from Ordinance 2016-21 are as follows:

- 1. The property shall be developed in substantial compliance with the submitted concept plan.
- 2. The maximum number of patrons for banquets shall be limited to two hundred twenty-five (225), including any vendors working on the property for a banquet.
- 3. No event activity shall start earlier than 7:00 a.m. any day of the week, and shall end no later than 10:00pm, Monday thru Wednesday and no later than 11:30 pm Thursday thru Sunday. Banquets may end no later than midnight.
- 4. Lighting shall comply with Section 11:02.F.12 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 5. Parking reserved for ADA accessibility shall be marked and constructed with a hard surface adjacent to the proposed retail store/bakery.
- 6. Any food prepared or sold on site, shall conform to the regulations of the Kendall County Health Department.
- 7. Retail sales are permitted provided that the retail sales will be ancillary to the main operation. Such sales may occur year around.

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – January 19, 2021

- 8. Noise generated by non-agricultural activities on-site shall comply with the following:
  - a. <u>Day Hours</u>: No person shall cause or allow the emission of sound during daytime hours (7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.) from any noise source to any receiving residential land which exceeds sixty-five (65) dBA when measured at any point within such receiving residential land provided; however, that point of measurement shall be on the residential property line of the complainant.
  - b. <u>Night Hours</u>: No person shall cause or allow the emission of sound during nighttime hours (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) from any noise source to any receiving residential land which exceeds fifty-five (55) dBA when measured at any point within such receiving residential land provided; however, that point of measurement shall be on the residential property line of the complainant.
  - c. <u>EXEMPTION</u>: Powered Equipment: Powered equipment, such as lawn mowers, small lawn and garden tools, riding tractors, and snow removal equipment which is necessary for the maintenance of property is exempted from the noise regulations between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.
- 9. All applicable Federal (including the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau), State (including the Illinois Liquor Control Commission), and County rules and regulations shall apply.
- 10. A waste management plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Kendall County Health Department prior to operation of the micro distillery.
- 11. The petting zoo shall provide adequate hand sanitation devices as determined by the Department of Health.
- 12. There shall be a maximum of three (3) new buildings, with a maximum size of ten thousand (10,000) square feet each, for the banquet hall, bakery/retail store, and other commercial uses. This maximum number of buildings excludes agricultural buildings such as barns or sheds.
- 13. Signs shall comply with sign standards for Business Districts in the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance (Section 12:10), and may only be externally illuminated.
- 14. Adequate parking on site shall be provided in such a way that no on-street parking is necessary. Parking shall be setback a minimum of thirty feet (30') from the right-of-way of Frazier Road.
- 15. Accessory uses including but not limited to temporary vendors engaged in the sale of ancillary items not produced on site but which are related to products produced on site or associated with the season shall be permitted.

Failure to comply with the terms of this ordinance may be cited as a basis for amending or revoking this special use permit.

The variances from Ordinance 2016-21 are as follows:

- 1. That a Banquet Hall, Micro-Distillery, Nano-Brewery shall have direct access to Creek Road and Frazier Road (neither of which is designated as a collector or higher on the County's Transportation Plan).
- 2. The retail sales areas may exceed one thousand (1,000) square feet, but shall not exceed ten thousand (10,000) square feet per building.
- 3. That parking be allowed within thirty feet (30') of the Frazier Road right-of-way (reduced from the one hundred foot (100') agricultural setback).

### **BUSINESS OPERATION**

According to the business plan information provided on Attachment 1, Page 2, the proposed use is "a hybrid use of agriculture, entertainment, food and family fun." Some commodities are grown onsite while others are grown offsite. Family friendly activities are also offered on the property.

No information was provided, either in the current application or in Ordinance 2016-21, regarding number of employees or number of events. Condition 3 of Ordinance 2016-21 stated that events cannot start prior to 7:00 a.m. any day of the week and shall end no later than 10:00 p.m. on Mondays thru Wednesdays and no later than 11:30 p.m. Thursdays thru Sundays. Banquets may end no later than midnight. Condition 2 of Ordinance 2016-21 stated that the maximum number of patrons at a banquet is limited to two hundred twenty-five (225), including vendors working at the property for a banquet.

The Petitioner did not indicate when they would start construction on the expansion, if the special use amendment was approved.

### **BUILDING CODES**

Building permits will be required for the proposed structures.

The Petitioner would like to amend Condition 3 of Ordinance 2016-21 by removing the three (3) building maximum. The total allowable square footage would remain at thirty thousand (30,000) and no non-agricultural building would be larger than ten thousand (10,000) square feet.

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Section 7:01.D.32.g of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance and Condition 10 of Ordinance 2016-21 requires a waste management plan be submitted and approved by the Kendall County Health Department prior to the operation of a micro distillery. Condition 11 of Ordinance 2016-21 requires adequate hand sanitation devices as determined by the Kendall County Health Department for the operation of a petting zoo. Condition 6 of Ordinance 2016-21 requires that any food prepared or sold on the property follow Kendall County Health Department regulations.

No information was provided regarding potable water availability or restroom facilities in the expansion area.

Electricity is onsite.

No information was provided for refuse control areas for refuse generated from the special uses.

### ROAD ACCESS

The property fronts Creek Road. According to the concept plan (See Attachment 2), the way into the property would be a drive across the street from the existing entrance to Woody's Orchard and the way out of the property would be through a drive that lines up with Frazier Road.

### PARKING AND INTERNAL TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

The concept plan shows two (2) parking areas. No information was provided regarding the dimensions of the parking areas or the number of parking spaces. According to Condition 5 of Ordinance 2016-21, ADA parking spaces shall be marked and constructed with a hard surface. According to Condition 14 of Ordinance 2016-21, parking shall be setback a minimum of thirty feet (30') from the right-of-way of Frazier Road.

### LIGHTING

According to Condition 4 of Ordinance 2016-21, all lighting shall comply with Section 11:02.F.12 of the Zoning Ordinance. No information was provided regarding the number or location of lights.

### SIGNAGE

According to Condition 13 of Ordinance 2016-21, all signage on the property shall follow the rules for signs in a Business District as outlined in Section 12:10 of the Zoning Ordinance. Signs may be externally illuminated. No information was provided regarding the number, location, or size of signs.

### LANDSCAPING

No specific information was provided regarding landscaping. The Petitioner indicated that they would provide additional landscaping information when applying for building permits.

### **NOISE CONTROL**

No information was provided regarding specific noise control measures. The uses must follow the noise regulations in the Zoning Ordinance and the allowable noise levels listed in Ordinance 2016-21.

### RECOMMENDATION

Before issuing a final recommendation, Staff would like comments from ZPAC Members, Little Rock Township, City of Plano, and the Little Rock Fox Fire Protection District.

As of the date of this memo, the proposed conditions for the amendment are as follows:

- The subject property shall be developed substantially in accordance with the concept plan (Attachment 2). The site plan for the property on the west side of Creek Road shall be governed by the concept plan attached to Ordinance 2016-21.
- 2. The uses and variances previously allowed by Ordinance 2016-21 shall be allowed on and applicable to the subject property with the following exceptions:
  - a. Condition 5 of Ordinance 2016-21 shall not be applicable to the subject property. ADA accessible parking spaces shall be installed in locations and numbers required by Federal law and with a surface required by Federal law.
  - b. Condition 12 of Ordinance 2016-21 shall not be applicable to the subject property. Instead, there shall be a maximum of thirty thousand (30,000) square feet of additional buildings constructed on the subject property in substantially the locations shown on the concept plan (Attachment 2). No individual building shall be larger than ten thousand (10,000) square feet.
- 3. Condition 12 of Ordinance 2016-21 shall be modified for the West Side of Creek Rd property to read: "there may be a maximum of thirty thousand (30,000) square feet of additional non-agricultural exempt buildings constructed on the property. No individual, non-agricultural exempt building shall be larger than ten thousand (10,000) square feet.
- 4. Condition 3 of Ordinance 2016-21 shall be interpreted as variances to Sections 7:01.E.10.i, 7:01.E10.j, and 7:01.E.10.k of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance regarding the hours of operation, number, and days of operation of seasonal festivals for the subject property and the property governed by Ordinance 2016-21.
- 5. Condition 9 of Ordinance 2016-21 shall be interpreted as a variance to Section 7:01.E.10.d of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance to allow the sale of alcohol at seasonal festivals.
- 6. The owners of the uses allowed by this special use permit acknowledge and agree to follow Kendall County's Right to Farm Clause.
- 7. The owners of the uses allowed by this special use permit amendment agree to follow all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws governing these types of uses.
- 8. Failure to comply with one or more of the above conditions or restrictions could result in the amendment or revocation of the special use permit.
- 9. If one or more of the above conditions is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining conditions shall remain valid.

### ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Application Materials
- 2. Concept Plan
- 3. Ordinance 2016-21
- 4. Aerial

EXISTING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP         A       A       OI-ZI=/00-00         REQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply):         X SPECIAL USE       X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to A-SU       VARIANCE        ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE      A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for:SITE PLAN REVIEW        TEXT AMENDMENT      RPD (Corcept;Preliminary:Final)      ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL        PRELIMINARY PLAT      FINAL PLAT      OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)         X AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE ( X Major;Minor)       SEE File 1625         PRIMARY CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS       PRIMARY CONTACT FMAIL	DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING 111 West Fox Street • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141       Fax (630) 553-4179         APPLICATION PROJECT NAME WOODLY & APPLICATION PROJECT NAME WOODLY & AMERICATE ST. FILE #:       SCANNA SCANN		Attachment 1, Pa	age 1		
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING (111 West Fox Street + Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141       Fax (630) 553-4179         APPLICATION PROJECT NAME WOODAY'S Dictand East (110 grading Current East (110	DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING 111 West Fox Street • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141       Fax (630) 553-4179         APPLICATION PROJECT NAME WOODLY & UNIT ALL FAST FILL #**       SCANNA SCANNA SCANNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECT NAME WOODLY & UNIT ALL FAST FILL #**       SCANNA	MALL + COUR		-Amendment		
1111 West Fox Street * Yorkville, IL * 60560         1630) 553-4141         Fox (630) 553-4179         APPLICATION         PROJECT NAME Wood V'S Dirthmad East Fille #         SCANN         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">SCANN         APPLICATION         APPLICATION         ALL P. Not Son Trust 103         DURRENT LANDOWNERNAME(s)         STE INFORMATION         STE INFORMATION         STE INFORMATION         ASSESSORS ID NUMBER IPINI         OF COLSPAN	1111 West Fox Street * Yorkville, IL * 60560         1111 West Fox Street * Yorkville, IL * 60560         1111 West Fox Street * Yorkville, IL * 60560         APPLICATION         PROJECT NAME Wood y's Under Least, Fille #         SCANNO         APPLICATION         Were of APPLICATION         APPLICATION         APPLICATION         ORDER TO ALS & 10.3         DREMET LANDOWNEER/AME(s)         Same         Same         TE INFORMATION         AST Creeck Rd         OI - 16-700 - 007 or 100 + 120 - 100 - 000         Same         Same         A Creeck Rd         OI - 16-700 - 007 or 100 + 120 - 100 - 000         A OI - 21 - 100 - 00         A OI - 21 - 100 - 00 <td c<="" th=""><th>But A</th><th>DEPARTMENT OF PL</th><th>and the second s</th><th>1 A</th></td>	<th>But A</th> <th>DEPARTMENT OF PL</th> <th>and the second s</th> <th>1 A</th>	But A	DEPARTMENT OF PL	and the second s	1 A
APPLICATION PROJECT NAME Woody's Dramat East, FILE # SCANN PROJECT NAME Woody's Dramat East, FILE # SCANN AME OF APPLICANT CUTY CIDENCE AND TO SEE TO AN A CONSTRUCT CONTACT FILE AAPPLICANTON STE ADDRESS OR LOCATION ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN) 30-99 3210 Creack RL 01-16-300-007 and 51-26-408 or construction CONSTRUCTION ON IRIP AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	APPLICATION         PROJECT NAME Wood y's Under Creach         SCANNE         AME OF APPLICANT         ALL Creach Creach         ALL Creach Creach         ASTE ADDRESS OR LOCATION         ASSESSOR SI D NUMBER (PN)         CONSTRUCTION         ASSESSOR SI D NUMBER (PN)         CONSTRUCTION ON LAWS         STE ADDRESS OR LOCATION         ASSESSOR SI D NUMBER (PN)         CONSTRUCTION ON LAWS         CONSTACT <td colspan<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.14</td></td>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.14</td>				2.14
EARD       PROJECT NAME Woody's Undmadeast File #       Scaling         AME OF APPLICANT       APP Nelson Trust 103       Assessors to number (PN)         JURRENT LANDOWNERMANE(s)       Same       Steadoress or Location       Assessors to number (PN)         30-99       3210 Creek RL       01-16-300-007 and 91-26-408 creek         Audit Duss       CURRENT ZONING       Assessors to number (PN)         30-99       3210 Creek RL       01-21-400-00         Ame Dation Use       CURRENT ZONING       Land CLASSIFICATION ON LINE         Accurst Antion Use       CURRENT ZONING       Land CLASSIFICATION ON LINE         Accurst Antion Use       CURRENT ZONING       Land CLASSIFICATION ON LINE         Accurst Antion Use Contract All That Apply:       X       Special Use       MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to 1-500 - OT an Apply)         X Special Use       X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to 1-500 - OT HER PLAN REVIEW	PROJECT NAME WORLD'S WINN EAST FILE * SCANN AME OF APPLICANT AT P Nelson Trust 103 URRENT LANDOWNERNAME(s) SAME TENFORMATION SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN) 30, 99 32,10 CURRENT ZONING LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LINUP A A CURRENT ZONING LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LINUP A A OI-21-/00-00 A STE ADDRESS OR LOCATION ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN) 30, 99 32,10 CURRENT ZONING LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LINUP A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-21-/00-00 A A A A OI-21-21-/00-00 A A A A OI-21-21-/00-00 A A A A A OI-21-21-/00-00 A A A A A OI-21-21-/00-00 A A A A A A A A A A A A A		(630) 553-4141	Fax (630) 553-4179	rin	
EARD       PROJECT NAME Woody's Undmadeast File #       Scaling         AME OF APPLICANT       APP Nelson Trust 103       Assessors to number (PN)         JURRENT LANDOWNERMANE(s)       Same       Steadoress or Location       Assessors to number (PN)         30-99       3210 Creek RL       01-16-300-007 and 91-26-408 creek         Audit Duss       CURRENT ZONING       Assessors to number (PN)         30-99       3210 Creek RL       01-21-400-00         Ame Dation Use       CURRENT ZONING       Land CLASSIFICATION ON LINE         Accurst Antion Use       CURRENT ZONING       Land CLASSIFICATION ON LINE         Accurst Antion Use       CURRENT ZONING       Land CLASSIFICATION ON LINE         Accurst Antion Use Contract All That Apply:       X       Special Use       MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to 1-500 - OT an Apply)         X Special Use       X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to 1-500 - OT HER PLAN REVIEW	PROJECT NAME WOODLY'S UNDERSTAND EAST FILE * SCANNE AME OF APPLICANT AT P Nelson Trust 103 URRENT LANDOWNERNAME(s) SAME TENFORMATION SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN) 30.99 32.10 Creek Rel 01-16-300-007 and 61-26 Hor Cocc ASTING LAND USE CURRENT ZONING LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LIMP A A OI-21-/00-00 A A A OI-21-/00-00 EQUESTED ACTION (Check AII That Apply): X SPECIAL USE AMAP AMENDMENT (Rezone (A-SU		APF	LICATION		
AIME OF APPLIGANT       GOTGLADIY CIDEN CPEEK)         ALLE OF APPLIGANT       ALLE NO TOUST 103         MIRENT LANDOWNERNAME(s)       SAME         SAME       SAME         MIRENT LANDOWNERNAME(s)       SAME         SAME       CHARANCE         AA       A         AA       A         AA       A         SPECIAL USE       MAP AMENDMENT (Recome (A = 5U)         SPECIAL USE       X MAP AMENDMENT (Recome (A = 5U)         TEXT AMENDMENT       BPD (Concept: Preliminary: Final)       ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL         PREMARY CONTACT       FINAL PLAT       OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)         SAMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (X Major       Minory SEE File 16.025         PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS       PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER N(C	AME OF APPLICANT		× 6 /		CANAL	
IAME OF APPLICANT       Image: Superior of the second of the	AME OF APPLICANT          AME OF APPLICANT         AT P Nelson Trust 103         URRENT LANDOWNER/NAME(s)         Same         STE ADDRESS OR LOCATION         ASSESSORS ID NUMBER (PIN)         30-99       3210 Creek Rd         AT 16-300-007 and 1220 flob         ASTING LAND USE         CURRENT ZONING         A       A         A       A         A       A         A       A         A       A         A       A         A       A         COLORER RIAL       COLORER RIAL         ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE       A CONDITIONAL USE for:         ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE       A CONDITIONAL USE for:         TEXT AMENDMENT       RPD (_Concept: _ Preliminary _ Final)         ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE       A CONDITIONAL USE for:         TEXT AMENDMENT       RPD (_Concept: _ Preliminary _ Final)         PRELIMINARY PLAT       FINAL PLAT         PRELIMARY CONTACT       OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)         AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (       Major:         Mainery CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #         PRIMARY CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #         NUMARY CONTACT       ENGINEER FAX #		PROJECT NAME WOODLYS (		CANN	
URRENT LANDOWNER/NAME(s)  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  OCRES  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  OCRES  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  OCRES  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  OCRES  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRME  A  A  OI-21-22-400-00  CAME  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRME  A  A  OI-21-20-400-00  CAME  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRME  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRME  CURRENT ZONING  A  A  A  OI-21-20-400-00  CURPENT  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CURPENT  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CURPENT  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CURPENT  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	URRENT LANDOWNER/MAME(s)  SQMC  TE INFORMATION SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  SQ-99  3210 Creck Rd O1-16-300-007 and off 22 400 000  SQUESTED ACTION USE CURRENT ZONING A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	AME OF APPLICANT	congranty	LIMEN LIVER J		
URRENT LANDOWNER/NAME(s)  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  CRES  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  CRES  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  CRES  SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  CRES  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON LRMP  A  A  A  OI-21-22-400-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  A  A  A  OI-21-20-400-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  A  A  A  OI-21-20-400-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  A  A  A  OI-21-20-400-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  A  A  A  OI-21-20-400-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  CURRENT  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  CURRENT  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  CURRENT  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CREA  CURRENT ZONING  LAND CLASSFICATION ON IRMP  CURRENT  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CREA  CURRENT  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT ZONING  A  CURRENT  A  A  A  OI-21-21-/00-00  CREA  CURRENT  A  CURRENT  A  CURRENT  A  CURRENT  A  CURRENT  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	URRENT LANDOWNER/MAME(s)  SQMC  TE INFORMATION SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION  ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)  SQ-99  3210 Creck Rd O1-16-300-007 and off 22 400 000  SQUESTED ACTION USE CURRENT ZONING A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	L+P Male	an Invist 103			
ITTE INFORMATION       SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION       ASSESSORS ID NUMBER (PIN)         30 - 99       3310       Greater Rd       01-16-300-007 and 01-26-46-300         XISTING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP       26-460-000         XISTING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP       26-21-200-000         XISTING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP       26-21-200-000         XISTE ADDREXT CONTON (Check AI That Apply)       X       SPECIAL USE       MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to 1-500       VARIANCE        ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE       _A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for	TE INFORMATION       SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION       ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)         SRES       SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION       ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)         SOLP 97       32/0       CHECK, RL       01-16-300-007 and 01-20-400 codd         SITING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON URMP         A       A       01-20-20-000         A       A       01-20-20-000         A       A       01-20-20-000         A       A       01-20-20-000         CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON URMP         A       A       01-20-20-000         CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON URMP         CALL       A       01-20-20-000         A       A       01-20-20-000         A       A       01-20-20-000         COURTICE       A       A         COURT       A       A         CALL       VARIANCE	URRENT LANDOWNER/NA	and a second			
ITTE INFORMATION       SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION       ASSESSORS ID NUMBER (PIN)         30 ~ 9 9       3310 Creek Rd       01-16-300-007 and 01-26-46-300         INSTING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP         A       A       01-21-100-00         EQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply)       A       O1-21-20-00         XSPECIAL USE       MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to 1-50	TE INFORMATION       SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION       ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)         SRES       SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION       ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)         SOLP 79       32/0 Creack RL       01-16-300-007 a nd 64 20 400 0000         SITING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LEMP         A       A       01-21-100-000         A       A       01-21-100-000         A       A       01-21-100-000         A       A       01-21-100-000         Cause Location       Check All That Apply):       X         X SPECIAL USE       MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to 1-5/4)	Same				
EXISTING LAND USE       CURRENT 20NING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP       20 700 000         A       A       A       01-21-2000         A       A       A       01-21-2000         A       A       01-21-2000       0000         A       A       A       01-21-2000       00000         A       A       A       A       01-21-2000       00000         A       A       A       A       A       01-21-2000       00000         A <td< td=""><td>ALTING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP       201-21-/00-00         A       A       01-21-/00-00         A       A       01-21-/00-00         EQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply):       X       SPECIAL USE       VARIANCE        ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE      A1 CONDITIONAL USE for:      SITE PLAN REVIEW        TEXT AMENDMENT      RPD (CONCEPI;Preliminary:Final)      ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL        PRELIMINARY PLAT      FINAL PLAT      OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)        AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE ( X major; Minor)       SEE File 1625       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX#        PRELIMINARY CONTACT      </td><td>SITE INFORMATION</td><td></td><td>ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER</td><td>R (PIN)</td></td<>	ALTING LAND USE       CURRENT ZONING       LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP       201-21-/00-00         A       A       01-21-/00-00         A       A       01-21-/00-00         EQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply):       X       SPECIAL USE       VARIANCE        ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE      A1 CONDITIONAL USE for:      SITE PLAN REVIEW        TEXT AMENDMENT      RPD (CONCEPI;Preliminary:Final)      ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL        PRELIMINARY PLAT      FINAL PLAT      OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)        AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE ( X major; Minor)       SEE File 1625       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX#        PRELIMINARY CONTACT	SITE INFORMATION		ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER	R (PIN)	
A       A       OI-21-/00-00         REQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply):       X       X       SPECIAL USE       X       MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to A-SU	A       A       OI-ZI-/00-00         EQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply)       EQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply)         X SPECIAL USE       X MAP AMENDMENT (Recone to A-SU       VARIANCE         ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE       A-1 CONDITIONAL USE IOr:       SITE PLAN REVIEW         TEXT AMENDMENT       RPD       Codcept:       Preliminary:       Final)       ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL         PRELIMINARY PLAT       FINAL PLAT       OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)       CAMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (X Major:       Minor)       SEE       FILE       16.25         RIMARY CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS       PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL         MARY CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #       PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         INGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL         SQUEER PHONE #       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #       PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         JUNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN OUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PROMERY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY.         OUNTY.       CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.		3210 Greek Rd OI	-16-300-007and 01 20-4	as ous	
Requested action (Check all That Apply):       Image: Special Use intervention (Recome to A - SU intervention and explored and exp	EQUESTED ACTION (Check All That Apply)         X SPECIAL USE       X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to A - 5 U	XISTING LAND USE	CURRENT ZONING	AND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP	10-00	
X SPECIAL USE       X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to A-SU	X SPECIAL USE       X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to A-SU	H ACTION Chas	H All That Apply	H CI-MI-I-		
ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCEA1 CONDITIONAL USE for:SITE PLAN REVIEW	ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANCE       A-1 CONDITIONAL USE Ior       SITE PLAN REVIEW         TEXT AMENDMENT       RPDConcept:Preliminary:Final)ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL         _PRELIMINARY PLAT       _FINAL PLAT       OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)         _AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (			200		
TEXT AMENDMENT	TEXT AMENDMENT      RPD (Concept:Preliminary:Final)ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL         _PRELIMINARY PLAT      FINAL PLAT      OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)         CAMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE ( X_Major:Minor) See File 16:25      PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL         RIMARY CONTACT      PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS      PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL         MARY CONTACT      PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #      PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         NGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL	X SPECIAL USE	X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to A	-SUVARIANCE		
PRELIMINARY PLAT FINAL PLAT OTHER PLAT (vacation, Dedication, etc.) CAMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE ( Major, Minor) See File 1625 PRIMARY CONTACT PRIMARY CONTACT PRIMARY CONTACT PALE PRIMARY CONTACT FAX # PRIMARY CONTACT FAX # PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.) PRIMARY CONTACT PHONE # PRIMARY CONTACT FAX # PRIMARY CONTACT FAX # PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.) PRIMARY CONTACT DITER PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. IGNATURE OF APPLICANT VE PAID: \$1255 CHECK CHECK CHECK	PRELIMINARY PLAT	ADMINISTRATIVE VAR	IANCE A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for:	SITE PLAN REVIEW		
CAMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (Xmajor: Minor) See File 1625         PRIMARY CONTACT         PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #         PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #         PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         Indication         ENGINEER CONTACT         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY         OUNTY         STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT         HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE         OUNTY.         CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE         BO	AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (       Major,       Minor)       See File 1625         RIMARY CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS       PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL         MARY CONTACT PHONE #       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #       PRIMARY CUNTACT OTHER #(ceil, etc.)         NGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL         SAME       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #       PRIMARY CUNTACT OTHER #(ceil, etc.)         NGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL         SAME       SAME       ENGINEER FAX #       ENGINEER OTHER # (Ceil, etc.)         JINDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY.         CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.	TEXT AMENDMENT	RPD (Coscept; Preliminary	Final) ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL		
CAMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (XMajor: Minor) See File 1625         PRIMARY CONTACT         PRIMARY CONTACT         AGA (X)         PRIMARY CONTACT         PRIMARY CONTACT         PRIMARY CONTACT         PRIMARY CONTACT         PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #         PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         ENGINEER CONTACT         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINEER PHONE #         ENGINEER FAX #         ENGINER         CONTA	AMENDMENT TO A SPECIAL USE (Xmajor, Minor)       See File 1625         RIMARY CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS       PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL         MARY CONTACT PHONE #       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #       PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         NGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL         SAME       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #       PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         NGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL         SAME       Indicate the second s	PRELIMINARY PLAT	FINAL PLAT	OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedi	cation, etc.)	
PRIMARY CONTACT PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS PRIMARY CONTACT FMAIL A C Y VE SOM PRIMARY CONTACT PHONE # PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.) PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.) UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN OUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT THE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT VE PAID: \$1255 CHECK THE PAID: \$1255 CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT PAID THE PRIME PAID THE PRIME PAID: \$1255 CHECK THE PAID: \$1255	RIMARY CONTACT       PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS       PRIMARY CONTACT FMAIL         RIMARY CONTACT PHONE #       PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #       PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)         NGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL         SGINEER CONTACT       ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS       ENGINEER EMAIL         SGINEER PHONE #       ENGINEER FAX #       ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)         JUNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY.         CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.	CAMENDMENT TO A SPE	CIALUSE X Major Minor See	EI II		
ENGINEER CONTACT ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS ENGINEER EMAIL Same INGINEER PHONE # ENGINEER FAX # ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.) UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT THE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. DIGNATURE OF APPLICANT DATE ME AND MEMORY MEMORY 172-74 VIE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PRIME PAID OF THE PAID OF THE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PAID: \$15	INGINEER CONTACT ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS ENGINEER EMAIL Same NGINEER PHONE # ENGINEER FAX # ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.) UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.		and the second state of th		CT EMAIL	
ENGINEER CONTACT ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS ENGINEER EMAIL Same INGINEER PHONE # ENGINEER FAX # ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.) UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT THE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. DIGNATURE OF APPLICANT DATE ME AND MEMORY MEMORY 172-74 VIE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PRIME PAID OF THE PAID OF THE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PAID: \$15	INGINEER CONTACT ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS ENGINEER EMAIL Same NGINEER PHONE # ENGINEER FAX # ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.) UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.	Larry Ne	SOM			
NGINEER PHONE # ENGINEER FAX # ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.) UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM. THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT THE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE DEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE	Same         NGINEER PHONE #       ENGINEER FAX #         UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY.         CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.	RIMARY CONTACT PHONE	# PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #	PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER	#(Cell, etc.)	
NGINEER PHONE # ENGINEER FAX # ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.) UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM. THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT THE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE DEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INGNATURE OF APPLICANT INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATION AND FILE	Same         NGINEER PHONE #       ENGINEER FAX #         UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY.         CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.			CHONCED FM		
UNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. IGNATURE OF APPLICANT DATE MAY AND AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON DEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. IGNATURE OF APPLICANT DATE MAY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE MAY AND	JNDERSTAND THAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.	CO MACT	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS	ENGINEER EMA	AIL	
COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. IGNATURE OF APPLICANT VE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PAI	OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.	NGINEER PHONE #	ENGINEER FAX #	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cr	ell, etc.)	
COUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT THE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. IGNATURE OF APPLICANT CHECK THE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PA	OUNTY STAFF & BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.				0.1000	
THE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE DEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. INFORMATURE OF APPLICANT DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DAT	HE PRIMARY CONTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE OUNTY. OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.					
COUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE DEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. DATE MIGNATURE OF APPLICANT CHECK TO AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE DATE DATE DATE DATE RECEIVED	OUNTY. CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.					
CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES. IGNATURE OF APPLICANT CHECK THE PAID: \$12.55 CHECK THE PAID: \$	CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOVE SIGNATURES.		CT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT	TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUEL	D BY THE	
BOVE SIGNATURES. IGNATURE OF APPLICANT GALE AND PARAMETRIST 1-12-21 VEE PAID:\$1255 CHECK THE RECEIVED	BOVE SIGNATURES.	CERTIFY THAT THE I				
IGNATURE OF APPLICANT DATE				PLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF	THE	
VEE PAID: \$1255 CHECK THE RECEIVED	GNATURE OF APPLICANT DATE	DOVE SIGNATORES.				
CHECK RECEIVED		IGNATURE OF APPLI	CANT	DATE		
CHECK RECEIVED	la by P Alekson Truey 1-17-21	1	Los Lot P M	leksen Trust 1-17-2	/	
CHECK RECEIVED	and the second s	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EDAID CLASS	and apast 1126		
TEULIVED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ZEE PAID ST/CS			
	RECEIVED	1/		DECEIVI	ED	

PLANNIA COUNTY

Zoning Request

Woody's Major Amendment A-1SU

Woody's will be developed over a number of years as a hybrid use of agriculture, entertainment, food and family fun. Typically known as a U-Pick Orchard, offering commodities grown on and off the site, food produced from the commodities along with other food and refreshments, entertainment and activities will also be provided.

We are requesting expansion of our A-1 SU of the 45 acre parcel to add 30 acres on the East side of Creek Road in this application per Permit Section 7.01 D-Ag Special Uses Permitted; D-10 Banquet Halls, D-29 Micro Distillery; D-30 Nano Breweries; and D-42 (which is labeled as 32 (duplicated)) Production and sale of sweet cider (with the restriction of "Total retail area not to exceed 1,000 square feet" removed) and "E Conditional Use" as provided in JXV – to be a year round usage and removing restrictions IV, IX, X, XI.

Additionally, we are requesting a variance from the requirement the facility be located on a major collector or arterial roadway and if needed a variance removing restrictions on D-42 "retail area not to exceed 1,000 sq feet", and the restriction on "E Conditional Use" J to be year round usage and removing restrictions IV, IX, X, XI.

Note: Woody's (Originally Cider Creek) is a dba of The Bluffs, Inc., an Illinois corporation owned by the Nelson family/Trust.

As this is a major change to an Existing A-SU we ask for the same Kendall County Ordinance as 2016-21 adding the additional  $\mathcal{D}_{\ell}$  acres and max of 3 additional 10,000 sq ft buildings, totaling 6 10,000 sq ft buildings or the equivalent square footage in additional buildings. Also the 30 ft set back included Creek Road.

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF 30.9927-ACRE ZONING TRACT LYING EAST OF CREEK ROAD:

That Part of Sections 16 and 21, Township 37 North, Range 6 East of the Third Principal Meridian, described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest Corner of Section 20, Township and Range aforesaid; thence Southerly along the West Line of said Section 20, 330.3 feet; thence South 41°40' East, 312.2 feet to the center line of vacated Sedgewick Road; thence North 88°09'00" East along the center line of said vacated Sedgewick Road, 5796.01 feet to the center line of Creek Road; thence North 09°26'52" West along said center line of Creek Road, 591.65 feet; thence Northwesterly along said center line, being a curve to the left with a radius of 1494.95 feet and a chord bearing of North 14°29'40" West, an arc distance of 263.36 feet to the Southerly Line of a Tact conveyed to Barbara Yundt by Trustee's Deed recorded as Document No. 81-843 on March 11, 1981; thence South 87°39'00" East along said Southerly Line of the Yundt Tact, 575.0 feet for a point of beginning; then continuing South 87°39'00" East along said Southerly Line of the Yundt tract, 910.0 feet; thence South 19°16'54" West, 658.0 feet; thence South 11°36'04" West, 1037.0 feet; thence South 40°01'20" East, 639.14 feet to the center line of Little Rock Creek; thence South 48°30'00" West, along said center line, 82.0 feet; thence South 29°58'17" West, along said center line, 179.23 feet to the center line of Creek Road; thence North 44°01'24", along said center line, 745.32 feet; thence North 44°54'15" West, along said center line, 514.15 feet: thence Northwesterly, along said center line, being a curve to the right with a radius of 875.40 feet and a chord bearing of North 36°38'03" West, an arc distance of 252.71 feet to the intersection of the center line of Frazier Road and the center line of Creek Road; thence continuing Northwesterly along the last described course and said Creek Road center line, being a curve to the right with a radius of 875.40 feet, and a chord bearing of North 27°02'41" West, an arc distance of 40.32 feet to the Easterly Extension of the North Line of Fraizer Road; thence North 55°49'05" East along said Easterly Extension of the North Line of Fraizer Road, 555.60 feet to a line drawn South 09°26'52" East from the point of beginning; thence North 09°26'52" West, 935.73 to the point of beginning, all in Little Rock Township. Kendall County, Illinois.



Prepared By: See dat CTIC # 880013655 Prepared By: See dat CTIC # Sec dat Sec dat CTIC # Sec dat Sec dat Sec dat CTIC # Sec dat S

THIS PAGE ADDED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SPACE FOR RECORDING INFORMATION AND MICROFILMING.

.

A.



#### TRUSTEE'S DEED

INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY:

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP 227 WEST MONROE STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606 ATTN: DAVID P. DEYOE

CTIL 880013655

201400005342

DEBBIE GILLETTE KENDALL COUNTY, IL RECORDED: 4/24/2014 5:40 AM IRSD: 2108.00 AMSOS FEE: 10.00 PAGES: 5

#### [Above Space for Recorder's Use Only]

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, an Illinois banking corporation of Chicago, Illinois, as Trustee under the provisions of a Trust Agreement dated January 10, 1953 and known as Trust No. 26766, "Grantor", for and in consideration of TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and pursuant to the power and authority given it as such Trustee CONVEYS and QUITCLAIMS to Dallas C. Ingemunson, not personally, but as Trustee of The LP Trust Number 103 dated 12/26/2012, "Grantee", whose mailing address is 759 John Street, Suite A, Yorkville, Illinois, its interest in the following described real estate situated in the County of Kendall and State of Illinois, to-wit:

\* relson

1

- SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT A -

This conveyance is made without warranty, express or implied, and is made by THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY in its stated fiduciary capacity and on condition it shall have no liability in its individual capacity on any agreement, warranty or indemnity herein contained, or implied. Any recourse under and by virtue of this deed shall be had against the trust estate only.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor, THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, has caused its name to be signed by its duly authorized officer effective as of the 1447 day of April, 2014.

Re Record to Odd "nelson" after LP

Bv:	THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPA Is Trustee as aforesaid and not perso	
		nany
3		
av.		
	3.	

DM\_US 51014057-1.032594.0011

DM\_US 51014057-1.032594 0011

-2-

#### EXHIBIT A

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT PART OF SECTIONS 16, 20 AND 21, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 6 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 20, 330.3 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 40 MINUTES EAST. 312.2 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF VACATED SEDGEWICK ROAD; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF SAID VACATED SEDGEWICK ROAD, 5796.01 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF CREEK ROAD; THENCE NORTH 09 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF CREEK ROAD, 591.65 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING A CURVE TO THE LEFT WITH A RADIUS OF 1494.95 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 14 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 40 SECONDS WEST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 263.36 FEET TO THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO BARBARA YUNDT BY TRUSTEE'S DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 81-843 ON MARCH 11, 1981; THENCE SOUTH 87 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE OF YUNDT TRACT, 575.0 FEET FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING; THEN CONTINUING SOUTH 87 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE OF YUNDT TRACT, 1141.02 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF LITTLE ROCK CREEK AS LOCATED ON SEPTEMBER 22, 1971; THENCE IN A GENERALLY SOUTHWESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF LITTLE ROCK CREEK, TO A POINT ON THE CENTER LINE OF LAURIE ROAD EXTENDED SOUTHEASTERLY, SAID LINE HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 41 DEGREES 36 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST; THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 36 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF LAURIE ROAD, 1157.17 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING A CURVE TO THE LEFT WITH A RADIUS OF 1910.0 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 62 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 46 SECONDS EAST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 457.61 FEET; THENCE NORTH 55 DEGREES 10 MINUTES 57 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD, 590.31 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 68780.0 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55 DEGREES 30 MINUTES 01 SECONDS EAST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 762.94 FEET; THENCE NORTH 55 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 05 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD, 2473.06 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF CREEK ROAD; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 875.40 FEET; AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 27 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 41 SECONDS WEST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 40.32 FEET TO THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD; THENCE NORTH 55 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 05 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD, 555.60 TO A LINE DRAWN SOUTH 09 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST FROM THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 09 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST, 935.73 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN LITTLE ROCK TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN's: 01-21-100-002-0000; 01-16-300-004-0000; 01-20-200-001-0000; 01-16-300-005-0000

Property address: Property located in Little Rock Township, Kendall County, IL

DM\_US 51014057-1 032594 0011

-3-

### Attachment 1, Page 7

### AFFIDAVIT

### (FILE WITH PAUL P. ANDERSON, RECORDER OF DEEDS OF KENDALL COUNTY)

	ATE OF ILLINOIS	SS.			DOCUMEN'I #
		David	P	Perloe	, being duly sworn on oath, states tha
	resides at ched deed represents:				. hat the
	A distinct separate paro	el on record nrior to	July 17	1050	
	A distinct separate pare				dor to Annuel 10, 1071
3.	)	ion of the land is int			s or more in size which does not involve an
4.	The division is of lots o or easements of access.	r blocks of less than o	one acre	in any recorded subdiv	rision which does not involve any new street
5.	The sale or exchange of	parcels of land is bet	ween ov	vners of adjoining and c	contiguous land.
6.	The conveyance is of p facilities, which does not	arcels of land or int involve any new stre	erests 1 ets or e	herein for use as right asement of access.	of way for railroads or other public utility
7.	The conveyance is of leasements of access.	and owned by a ra	ilroad o	or other public utility v	which does not involve any new streets or
8.	The conveyance is of la land for public use or in	nd for highway or of struments relating to	her pub the vaca	lic purposes or grants of ation of land impressed	or conveyances relating to the dedication of with a public use.
9.	The conveyance is made	to correct descriptio	ns in pr	ior conveyances.	
10.	The sale or exchange is parcel or tract of land ex	of parcels or tracts isting on July 17, 195	of land 9, and n	following the division i ot involving any new str	into no more than two parts of a particular eets or easements of access.
1.	which angle for is the h	and sale from said la	fer tra	cl as determined by the	d by a survey made by a registered surveyor e dimensions and configurations thereof on icable to the subdivision of land.
	CIRCL	E NUMBER ABOV	EWHI	CH IS APPLICABLE	TO ATTACHED DEED.
Affia	int further states that	makes this affida deed for recording.	wit for t	the purpose of inducing	the Recorder of Deeds of Kendall County,
				3 <del>-</del>	
UB	SCRIBED AND SWOR				
his	16 day of A	Pri,12014	210	nunission Expires Apr 27, 20 Presentation Expires	03 Apr
		c		SILA GRAPHS - SCALA OF HUDORS REVERBERTY S BENJERIS OFFICIAL SEAL	0 <u>1</u>
C	/ ' Notary P	ablic	- 3r 47		i et
	TAL-				
PLA					



### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

ORDER NUMBER: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: PLANO TAX NUMBER:

COUNTY: KENDALL

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THAT PART OF SECTIONS 16, 20 AND 21, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 6 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 20, 330.3 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 40 MINUTES EAST, 312.2 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF VACATED SEDGEWICK ROAD; THENCE NORTH 88 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF SAID VACATED SEDGEWICK ROAD, 5796.01 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF CREEK ROAD; THENCE NORTH 09 DEGRESS 26 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF CREEK ROAD, 591.65 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING A CURVE TO THE LEFT WITH A RADIUS OF 1494.95 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 14 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 40 SECONDS WEST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 263.36 FEET TO THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO BARBARA YUNDT BY TRUSTEE'S DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 81-843 ON MARCH 11, 1981; THENCE SOUTH 87 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE OF YUNDT TRACT, 575.0 FEET FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING; THEN CONTINUING SOUTH 87 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE OF YUNDT TRACT, 1141.02 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF LITTLE ROCK CREEK AS LOCATED ON SEPTEMBER 22, 1971; THENCE IN A GENERALLY SOUTHWESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF LITTLE ROCK CREEK, TO A POINT ON THE CENTER LINE OF LAURIE ROAD EXTENDED SOUTHEASTERLY, SAID LINE HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 41 DEGREES 36 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST; THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 36 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF LAURIE ROAD, 1157.17 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING & CURVE TO THE LEFT WITH A RADIUS OF 1910.0 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 62 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 46 SECONDS EAST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 457.61 FEET; THENCE NORTH 55 DEGREES 10 MINUTES 57 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD, 590.31 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 68780.0 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 55 DEGREES 30 MINUTES 01 SECONDS EAST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 762.94 FEET; THENCE NORTH 55 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 05 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD, 2473.06 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE OF CREEK ROAD; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE, BEING A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 875.40 FEET; AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 27 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 41 SECONDS WEST, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 40.32 FEET TO THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD; THENCE NORTH 55 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 05 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH LINE OF FRAIZER ROAD, 555.60 TO A LINE DRAWN SOUTH 09 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST FROM THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 09 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST, 935.73 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN LITTLE ROCK TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

LEGALD

KB9

04/16/14



### PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING DEPARTMENT ITEWESTFOX STREET-ROOM 203 VORKVILLE, ILLINOIS 60560-1408 630 553-4141 • FAX 630 533-4170

### ADDRESS NOTIFICATION

DATE: 01/07/2021

OWNER: LP NELSON TRUST Parcel#: 01-21-100-005 Lot#: Subdivision:

ADDRESS: 3210 CREEK ROAD PLANO, IL. 60545

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact our office.

Brian Holdiman Kendall County Code Official

### **KENDALL COUNTY** DISCLOSURE OF BENEFICIARIES FORM

1-11-2021

	and a property of the second	0.12000000	
Ĩ,	Applicant Woody's Orchard	- Lanto	oner LYPNelson Trustion
	Address 16524 Frazier	Rel	
	City_Plano	State I/	Zip <u>405</u> 95
2.	Nature of Benefit Sought/ a st		
3	Nature of Applicant: (Please check one) Natural Person (a) Corporation (b) Land Trust/Trustee(c) X Trust/Trustee (d) Partnership (e) Joint Venture (f)		

- If applicant is an entity other than described in Section 3, briefly state the nature and characteristics of the 4. applicant:
- If your answer to Section 3 you have checked letter b, c, d, e, or f, identify by name and address each 5. person or entity who is a 5% shareholder in case of a corporation, a beneficiary in the case of a trust or land trust, a joint venture in the case of a joint venture, or who otherwise has proprietary interest, interest in profits and losses or right to control such entity:

NAME	ADDRESS	INTEREST
Fam Nelson		LYP Nelson
Larry Nelson		) control Trust
Doug Nelson		
Jenny Beckn	110,1	
Sal Killien,	Like Grant	

0.

Name, address, and capacity of person making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant:

narry Nelson

### **VERIFICATION**

Larry Nelson , being first duly sworn under oath that I am the person I. making this disclosure on behalf of the applicant, that I am duly authorized to make the disclosure, that I have red the above and foregoing Disclosure of Beneficiaries, and that the statements contained therein are true in both substance and fact.

Subscrib	bed and sworn to before me this _	or day of	J.A. Unrey	A.D. 2021	
(scal)	"OFFICIAL SEAL" Rebecca Masi NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS My Commission Enginem 10/18/2023			Notary Public	

$\Delta \sim$	Attachment 1, Page 11	
Kendall County Soil & Water Conservation District	7775A Route 47, Yorkville, Illir	nois 60560 • (630)553-5821 extension 3
NATURAL RESOL	IRCE INFORMATION (NRI) R	EPORT APPLICATION
Address: City, State, Zip: Phone Number: Email:	+ Nelson Inust 103)	
Site Location & Proposed Use Township Name $Kendall$ Parcel Index Number(s) $01 - 16 - 300$ Project or Subdivision Name $Wood y$ Current Use of Site <u>Ag</u> Proposed Number of Lots <u>N/A</u>	S Drahand Proposed Use Proposed Number	N, Range <u>LE</u> E, Section(s) <u>21</u> 100-005 Number of Acres <u>30+/-</u> 19-50 of Structures <u>See Application</u>
Proposed Water Supply Proposed type of Storm Water Manageme		Vastewater Treatment, Septic
	Int $N/A$ to $A-5U$ arate page) Ily on separate page) See $Ap$	plication
Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Second Change in Zoning from A Variance (Please describe fully on sepinal Special Use Permit (Please describe fully Name of County or Municipality the requence In addition to this completed application Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing loc Concept Plan - showing the locations If available: topography map, field tile NRI fee (Please make checks payable of The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as Full Report: \$375.00 for five acres a	to <u>A-5U</u> arate page) Ily on separate page) See A p, st is being filed with: <u>Kenda</u> form, please including the following ation, legal description and propert of proposed lots, buildings, roads, st map, copy of soil boring and/or we' to Kendall County SWCD) follows: nd under, plus \$18.00 per acre for ea	plication 11 County g to ensure proper processing: y measurements cormwater detention, open areas, etc. tland studies
Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Subscript Change in Zoning from A Variance (Please describe fully on sepinal Special Use Permit (Please describe fully Name of County or Municipality the requent In addition to this completed application Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing loc Concept Plan - showing the locations If available: topography map, field tile NRI fee (Please make checks payable of The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as <u>Full Report</u> : \$375.00 for five acres a <u>Executive Summary Report</u> : \$300.00 Fee for f	nt <u>N/A</u> to <u>A-SU</u> arate page) Ily on separate page) <u>See Ap</u> st is being filed with: <u>Kenda</u> form, please including the following ration, legal description and propert of proposed lots, buildings, roads, st map, copy of soil boring and/or we' to Kendall County SWCD) follows: nd under, plus \$18.00 per acre for ea 0 (KCSWCD staff will determine when irst five acres and under <u>\$</u> Additional Acres at \$18.00 each <u>\$</u>	plication <u>Il</u> County g to ensure proper processing: y measurements cornwater detention, open areas, etc. tland studies ch additional acre or any fraction thereof over five a summary or full report will be necessary.) <u>375.00</u>
Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Second Change in Zoning from A Variance (Please describe fully on sepinal Use Permit (Please describe fully on sepinal Use Permit (Please describe fully name of County or Municipality the requese In addition to this completed application Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing loc Concept Plan - showing the locations of If available: topography map, field tile NRI fee (Please make checks payable of The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as <u>Full Report</u> : \$375.00 for five acres a <u>Executive Summary Report</u> : \$300.00 Fee for f 200.00 Fee for f 200.00 For the NRI fees, are due by the 1 <sup>st</sup> of end	nt $\underline{N/A}$ to $\underline{A-5U}$ arate page) Ily on separate page) See $A \rho_i$ st is being filed with: Kenda form, please including the following ation, legal description and propert of proposed lots, buildings, roads, st map, copy of soil boring and/or we' to Kendall County SWCD) follows: nd under, plus \$18.00 per acre for ea 0 (KCSWCD staff will determine when irst five acres and under \$ Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$ St Fee \$ ach month to be on that month's SW	plication <u>II</u> County g to ensure proper processing: y measurements cornwater detention, open areas, etc. tland studies ch additional acre or any fraction thereof over five a summary or full report will be necessary.) <u>375.00</u> <u>468,00</u> <u>843.00</u> <u>843.00</u> VCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed
Proposed type of Storm Water Management Type of Request Schange in Zoning fromA Variance (Please describe fully on sepinal Special Use Permit (Please describe fully Name of County or Municipality the requence In addition to this completed application Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing loc Concept Plan - showing the locations If available: topography map, field tile NRI fee (Please make checks payable of The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are as <u>Full Report</u> : \$375.00 for five acress a <u>Executive Summary Report</u> : \$300.00 Fee for f Conservation Submitted, please allow 30 of I (We) understand the filing of this applic Conservation District (SWCD) to visit and expiration date will be 3 years after the of Name of the submitted of the submit	nt $\underline{N/A}$ to $\underline{A-5U}$ arate page) Ily on separate page) See $Ap$ , st is being filed with: Kenda form, please including the following ration, legal description and propert of proposed lots, buildings, roads, st map, copy of soil boring and/or we' to Kendall County SWCD) follows: nd under, plus \$18.00 per acre for ea 0 (KCSWCD staff will determine when irst five acres and under \$	plication <u>II</u> County g to ensure proper processing: y measurements cornwater detention, open areas, etc. tland studies ch additional acre or any fraction thereof over five a summary or full report will be necessary.) <u>375.00</u> <u>468,00</u> <u>843.00</u> <u>843.00</u> VCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed

TALVIN	Date military rec u	Date united	bounding	
Fee Due \$	Fee Paid \$	Check #	Over/Under Payment	Refund Due_

A	WOODY'S ORCHARD Mailing - 16524 Frazier Road Deliveries - 16000 Frazier Road Plano, IL 60545 ccounting@WoodysOrchard.com	Attachment 1, F	Page 12 FIRST NATIONAL BA SANDWICH, II Sandwich, IL 70-262/7	- 60548 60548	1/11/2021
AY TO THE Ke	ndall County Soil & Water Cons	servation		\$	**843.00
Eight Hundre	d Forty-Three and 00/100******	*****	*****	*****	DOLLARS
	all County Soil & Water Conserv A Route 47 (USDA Service Cen		T FRAUD 8	energy a state of the state of	(and
ALL DE LE	ville, IL 60560				A DECIMA
EMO	Resource Information Report A	pplication		and the second second	
Woody's Orcha	d				
Kendall	County Soil & Water Conservat		and the second second	1/11/2021	
	Type Reference Bill	Original Amt. 843.00	Balance Due 843.00	Discount	Payment 843.00
				Check Amount	843.00
Woody's - C	perating- Natural Resource In	formation Report App	lication		843.00
Woody's Orcha	rd				
	County Soil & Water Conservat	tion	Balance Due	1/11/2021 Discount	Payment
Date	Type Reference Bill	Original Amt. 843.00	843.00	-11	843.00
		W MA		Check Amount	843.00
1/11/2021	PA R	V MA E C (		Check Amount	843.00
	Operating- Natural Resource In	A MA T C C ( nformation Report App		Check Amount	



Same



Larry Nelson

IDNR Project Number: 2109101 Date: 01/05/2021

Project: Woodys east Address: 16524 frazier rd, Plano

Description: Farm land to be use by woodys Orchard east of crreek rd

own by L & P Nelson Trust

Applicant:

Contact:

Address'

### Natural Resource Review Results

### Consultation for Endangered Species Protection and Natural Areas Preservation (Part 1075)

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database contains no record of State-listed threatened or endangered species, Illinois Natural Area Inventory sites, dedicated Illinois Nature Preserves, or registered Land and Water Reserves in the vicinity of the project location.

Consultation is terminated. This consultation is valid for two years unless new information becomes available that was not previously considered; the proposed action is modified; or additional species, essential habitat, or Natural Areas are identified in the vicinity. If the project has not been implemented within two years of the date of this letter, or any of the above listed conditions develop, a new consultation is necessary. Termination does not imply IDNR's authorization or endorsement.

### Location

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the location submitted for the project.

County: Kendall

Township, Range, Section: 37N, 6E, 16 37N, 6E, 21

IL Department of Natural Resources Contact Adam Rawe 217-785-5500 Division of Ecosystems & Environment

### Disclaimer



Government Jurisdiction kendall county Larry Nelson

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database cannot provide a conclusive statement on the presence, absence, or condition of natural resources in Illinois. This review reflects the information existing in the Database at the time of this inquiry, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, compliance with applicable statutes and regulations is required.

#### IDNR Project Number: 2109101

#### Terms of Use

By using this website, you acknowledge that you have read and agree to these terms. These terms may be revised by IDNR as necessary. If you continue to use the EcoCAT application after we post changes to these terms, it will mean that you accept such changes. If at any time you do not accept the Terms of Use, you may not continue to use the website.

1. The IDNR EcoCAT website was developed so that units of local government, state agencies and the public could request information or begin natural resource consultations on-line for the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act, Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act, and Illinois Interagency Wetland Policy Act. EcoCAT uses databases, Geographic Information System mapping, and a set of programmed decision rules to determine if proposed actions are in the vicinity of protected natural resources. By indicating your agreement to the Terms of Use for this application, you warrant that you will not use this web site for any other purpose.

2. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this website are strictly prohibited and may be punishable under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 and/or the National Information Infrastructure Protection Act.

3. IDNR reserves the right to enhance, modify, alter, or suspend the website at any time without notice, or to terminate or restrict access.

#### Security

EcoCAT operates on a state of Illinois computer system. We may use software to monitor traffic and to identify unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information, to cause harm or otherwise to damage this site. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this server is strictly prohibited by law.

Unauthorized use, tampering with or modification of this system, including supporting hardware or software, may subject the violator to criminal and civil penalties. In the event of unauthorized intrusion, all relevant information regarding possible violation of law may be provided to law enforcement officials.

#### Privacy

EcoCAT generates a public record subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. Otherwise, IDNR uses the information submitted to EcoCAT solely for internal tracking purposes.

IDNR Project Number: 2109101





EcoCAT Receipt

Project Code 2109101

APPLICANT	DATE	
Larry Nelson Same	1/5/2021	
р		

DESCRIPTION	FEE	CONVENIENCE FEE	TOTAL PAID
EcoCAT Consultation	\$ 125.00	\$ 2.81	\$ 127.81

TOTAL PAID	\$127.81

Illinois Department of Natural Resources One Natural Resources Way Springfield, IL 62702 217-785-5500 dnr.ecocat@illinois.gov

### FINDINGS OF FACT SPECIAL USE

That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare. True. The petitioner has submitted a concept plan indicating that measures will be taken to ensure that the use will not have a negative impact on public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare including landscape screening and a one-way traffic flow.

That the special use will not be substantially injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood. The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question shall be considered in determining consistency with this standard. The proposed use shall make adequate provisions for appropriate buffers, landscaping, fencing, lighting, building materials, open space and other improvements necessary to insure that the proposed use does not adversely impact adjacent uses and is compatible with the surrounding area and/or the County as a whole. True. Adequate landscaping screening has been planted along Frazier Road and Creek Road. Conditions have been included that will regulate noise, lighting, and sanitation provisions.

That adequate utilities, access roads and points of ingress and egress, drainage, and/or other necessary facilities have been or are being provided. The project will have a one-way circulation system, with vehicles entering from Creek Road and exiting onto Frazier Road as illustrated on the attached Concept Plan. A site plan, storm water management plans, and appropriate Health Department regulations will be reviewed and approved prior to construction for all commercial improvements (banquet hall, bakery/restaurant/store). The Little Rock/Fox Fire Protection District has approved the proposed one-way road network.

That the special use shall in all other respects conform to the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, except as such regulations may in each instance be modified by the County Board pursuant to the recommendation of the Zoning Board of Appeals. The petitioners have provided a concept plan that complies with the requirements for the proposed use including parking. Modifications to code requirements include:

- a) That a Banquet Hall, Micro-Distillery, Nano-Brewery shall have direct access to Creek Road and Frazier Road (neither of which is designated as a collector or higher on the County's Transportation Plan)
- b) The retail sales areas may exceed one thousand (1,000) square feet, but shall not exceed 10,000 square feet per building.
- c) That parking be allowed within 30' of the Frazier Road right-of-way (reduced from the 100' agricultural setback).

That the special use is consistent with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. This special use is consistent with the commercial use illustrated on the Future Land Use Plan within the County's LRMP. The agricultural nature of this facility is consistent with the overall character of the area.

### FINDINGS OF FACT VARIANCES

That the particular physical surroundings, shape, or topographical condition of the specific property involved would result in a particular hardship or practical difficulty upon the owner if the strict letter of the regulations were carried out. While the subject property is not on an existing collector road, both Frazier Road and Creek Road are well maintained Township Roads which frequently accommodate truck traffic from the nearby Hillside Nursery. The subject property is planned for commercial use on the County's Future Land Use Plan. The property owner has already installed a significant landscape buffer along both Frazier Road and Creek Road. This dense planting will help maintain the agricultural character of the area while allowing parking within the required 100' agricultural setback.

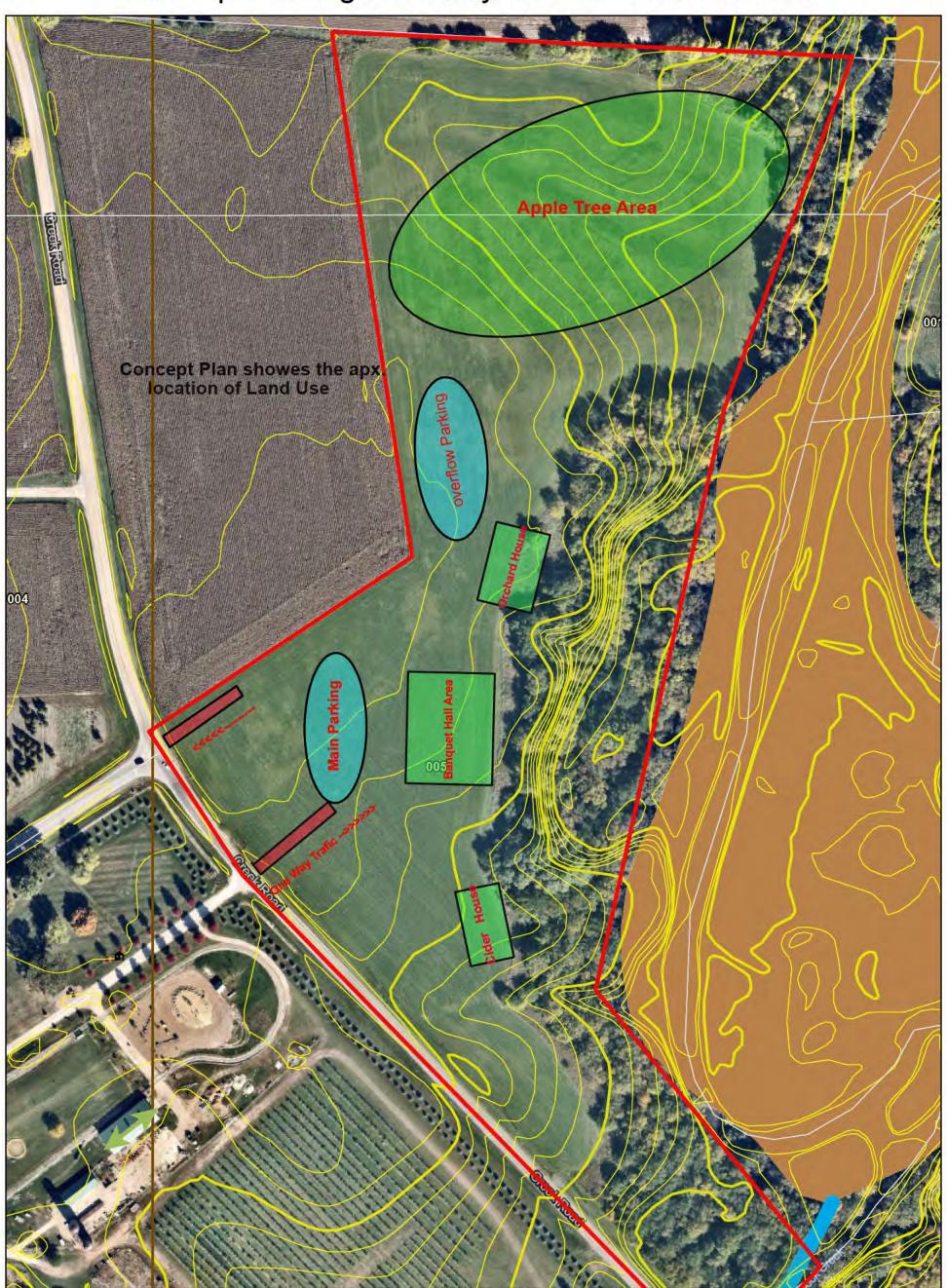
That the conditions upon which the requested variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification. True. This is a unique combination of uses, and is not likely to be replicated in other areas of the County.

That the alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property. The code requirements for a location on a collector road, a 100' parking setback, and maximum 1,000 square foot retail store were not created by the applicant.

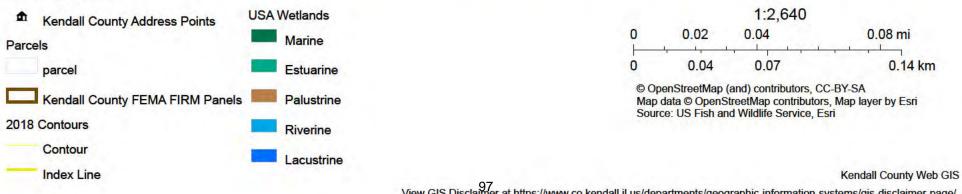
That the granting of the variation will not materially be detrimental to the public welfare or substantially injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located. The surrounding area is primarily agricultural, and many of the proposed uses (apple orchard, cider mill) are also agricultural in nature. Appropriate conditions have been included to ensure limits to noise and lighting to protect the public welfare. The nearest home is approximately one-half mile from the proposed buildings.

That the proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets or increase the danger of fire, or endanger the public safety or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood. The Little Rock/Fox Township Fire Protection District has reviewed and approved the proposed special use, as has the Little Rock Township Road Commissioner.

## Attachment 2, Page 1 Concept Planing of Woody' Site East of Creek Rd.

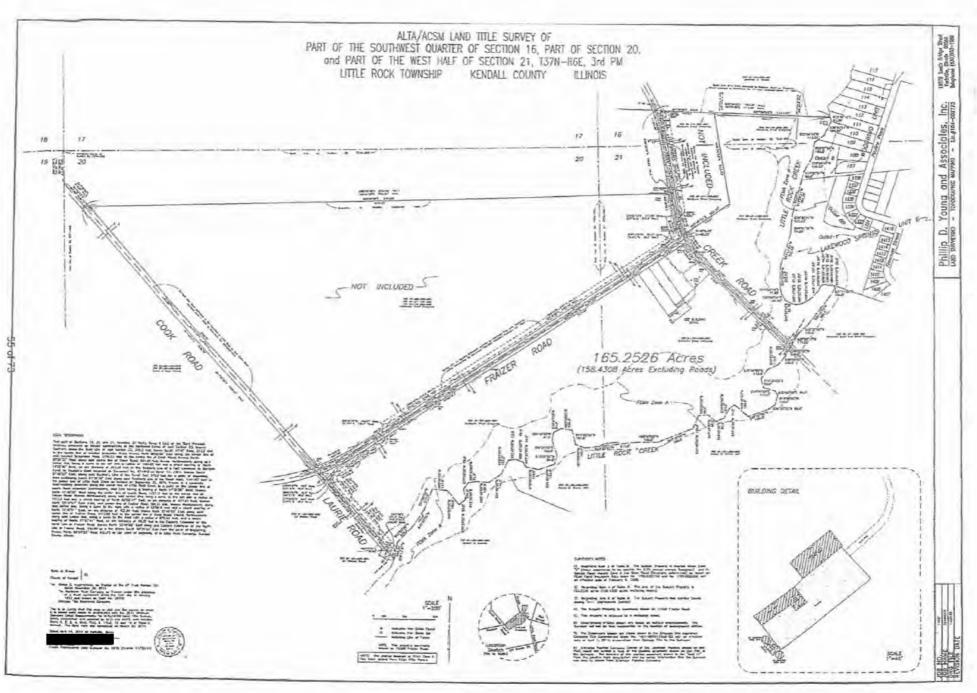


### January 7, 2021



97 View GIS Disclaimer at https://www.co.kendall.il.us/departments/geographic-information-systems/gis-disclaimer-page/.

Attachment 2, Page 2





201600017059

DEBBIE GILLETTE KENDALL COUNTY, IL

RECORDED: 10/28/2016 3:31 PM ORDI: 52.00 RHSPS FEE: 10.00 PAGES: 7

State of Illinois County of Kendall

.

.

Zoning Petition #16-25

### ORDINANCE # 2016-21 GRANTING A SPECIAL USE AND VARIANCES FOR THE BLUFFS, INC., D/B/A CIDER CREEK LOCATED AT 15888 FRAZIER ROAD IN LITTLE ROCK TOWNSHIP

Mailed to and Prepared by: Jeff Wilkins 111 West Fox Street Yorkville, IL 60543





Jeff Wukins Kendari County Administrator Subscribed and sworn to before me This 28 day of October, 20/6 Notary Public

Zoning Petition #16-25

ORDINANCE NUMBER 2016 - 2

### GRANTING A SPECIAL USE AND VARIANCES FOR THE BLUFFS, INC., D/B/A CIDER CREEK LOCATED AT 15888 FRAZIER ROAD IN LITTLE ROCK TOWNSHIP

<u>WHEREAS</u>, THE L&P Nelson Trust 103 has filed a petition for a Special Use within the A-1 Agricultural District for a 45.8-acre property located at the southwest corner of Creek Road and Frazier Road. The street address is 15888 Frazier Road (PIN# 01-20-400-006 and 005), in Little Rock Township; and

WHEREAS, said property is legally described as:

That Part of the East Half of Section 20 and that Part of the West Half of Section 21, Township 37 North, Range 6 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the centerlines of Frazier Road and Creek Road; thence South 55°49'05" West, along said centerline of Frazier Road, 1980.0 feet; thence South 37°40'55" East, 537.0 feet; thence North 68°19'05" East, 1250.0 feet; thence South 51°40'55" East, 616.0 feet; thence North 72°41'29" East, 607.87 feet to the centerline of Little Rock Creek; thence North 38°00'00" East, along said centerline, 106.0 feet; thence North 29°00'00" East, along said centerline, 104.0 feet to said centerline of Creek Road; thence North 44°01 '24" West, along said centerline, 745.32 feet; thence North 44°54'15" West, along said centerline, 514.15 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said centerline being a tangential curve to the right with a radius of 875.40 feet, an arc distance of 252.71 feet to the point of beginning in Little Rock Township, Kendall County, Illinois.

<u>WHEREAS</u>, said property is zoned A-1 Agricultural and shown primarily as commercial on the Kendall County Future Land Use Plan; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, said petition is to obtain an A-1 Special Use Permit to operate a banquet hall, nano-brewery, a micro-distillery, a year around seasonal festival, a petting zoo, and production and sale of sweet cider, hard cider, wine, jams and wine jams. The petition also includes a request for variances from the following zoning code requirements:

- A. That a Banquet Hall, Micro-Distillery, Nano-Brewery shall have direct access to a road designated as a major collector (or higher) neither Creek Road or Frazier Road are collectors
- B. The retail sales areas on site within any building or combination of buildings shall not exceed one thousand (1,000) square feet.
- C. That parking be allowed within the 100' agricultural setback and;

<u>WHEREAS</u>, all special use and variance procedures required by the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance were followed including notice for public hearing, preparation of the findings of fact in accordance with Section 13.08.J of the Zoning Ordinance, and recommendation for approval by the Special Use Hearing Officer and the Zoning Board of Appeals, both on October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2016; and

WHEREAS, the findings of fact for the Special Use were approved as follows:

Page 1 of 5

Zoning Petition #16-25

That the establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare. True. The petitioner has submitted a concept plan indicating that measures will be taken to ensure that the use will not have a negative impact on public health, safety, morals, comfort, or general welfare including landscape screening and a one-way traffic flow.

That the special use will not be substantially injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood. The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question shall be considered in determining consistency with this standard. The proposed use shall make adequate provisions for appropriate buffers, landscaping, fencing, lighting, building materials, open space and other improvements necessary to insure that the proposed use does not adversely impact adjacent uses and is compatible with the surrounding area and/or the County as a whole. **True. Adequate landscaping screening has been planted along Frazier Road and Creek Road. Conditions have been included that will regulate noise, lighting, and sanitation provisions.** 

That adequate utilities, access roads and points of ingress and egress, drainage, and/or other necessary facilities have been or are being provided. The project will have a one-way circulation system, with vehicles entering from Creek Road and exiting onto Frazier Road as illustrated on the attached Concept Plan. A site plan, storm water management plans, and appropriate Health Department regulations will be reviewed and approved prior to construction for all commercial improvements (banquet hall, bakery/restaurant/store. The Little Rock/Fox Fire Protection District has approved the proposed one-way road network.

That the special use shall in all other respects conform to the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, except as such regulations may in each instance be modified by the County Board pursuant to the recommendation of the Hearing Officer. The petitioners have provided a concept plan that complies with the requirements for the proposed use including parking. Modifications to code requirements include:

- a) That a Banquet Hall, Micro-Distillery, Nano-Brewery shall have direct access to Creek Road and Frazier Road (neither of which is designated as a collector or higher on the County's Transportation Plan)
- b) The retail sales areas may exceed one thousand (1,000) square feet, but shall not exceed 10,000 square feet per building.
- c) That parking be allowed within 30' of the Frazier Road right-of-way (reduced from the 100' agricultural setback).

That the special use is consistent with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. This special use is consistent with the commercial use illustrated on the Future Land Use Plan within the County's LRMP. The agricultural nature of this facility is consistent with the overall character of the area.

WHEREAS, the findings of fact for the Variances were approved as follows:

That the particular physical surroundings, shape, or topographical condition of the specific property involved would result in a particular hardship or practical difficulty upon the owner if the strict letter of

Page 2 of 5

Zoning Petition #16-25

the regulations were carried out. While the subject property is not on an existing collector road, both Frazer Road and Creek Road are well maintained Township Roads which frequently accommodate truck traffic from the nearby Hillside Nursery. The subject property is planned for commercial use on the County's Future Land Use Plan, The property owner has already installed a significant landscape buffer along both Frazier Road and Creek Road. This dense planting will help maintain the agricultural character of the area while allowing parking within the required 100' agricultural setback.

That the conditions upon which the requested variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification. True. This is a unique combination of uses, and is not likely to be replicated in other areas of the County.

That the alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property. The code requirements for a location on a collector road, a 100' parking setback, and maximum 1,000 square foot retail store were not created by the applicant.

That the granting of the variation will not materially be detrimental to the public welfare or substantially injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located. The surrounding area is primarily agricultural, and many of the proposed uses (apple orchard, cider mill) are also agricultural in nature. Appropriate conditions have been included to ensure limits to noise and lighting to protect the public welfare. The nearest home is approximately one-half mile from the proposed buildings.

That the proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets or increase the danger of fire, or endanger the public safety or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood. The Little Rock/Fox Township Fire Protection District has reviewed and approved the proposed special use, as has the Little Rock Township Road Commissioner.

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Kendall County Board has considered the findings and recommendation of the Special Use Hearing Officer and the Zoning Board of Appeals and finds that said petition is in conformance with the provisions and intent of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance.

<u>NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED</u>, that the Kendall County Board hereby grants approval of a special use permit for the operation of a banquet hall, nano-brewery, a micro-distillery, a year around seasonal festival, a petting zoo, and production and sale of sweet cider in accordance to the submitted Concept Plan included as "Exhibit A" attached hereto and incorporated herein subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The property shall be developed in substantial compliance with the submitted concept plan.
- 2. The maximum number of patrons for banquets shall be limited to 225, including any vendors working on the property for a banquet.

### Attachment 3, Page 5

State of Illinois County of Kendall Zoning Petition #16-25

- No event activity shall start earlier than 7:00 A.M. any day of the week, and shall end no later than 10:00pm, Monday thru Wednesday and no later than 11:30pm Thursday thru Sunday. Banquets may end no later than midnight.
- 4. Lighting shall comply with Section 11 02.F.12 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 5. Parking reserved for ADA accessibility shall be marked and constructed with a hard surface adjacent to the proposed retail store/bakery.
- 6. Any food prepared or sold on site, shall conform to the regulations of the Kendall County Health Department.
- 7. Retail sales are permitted provided that the retail sales will be ancillary to the main operation. Such sales may occur year around.
- 8. Noise generated by non-agricultural activities on-site shall comply with the following:
  - a. <u>Day Hours:</u> No person shall cause or allow the emission of sound during daytime hours (7:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.) from any noise source to any receiving residential land which exceeds sixty-five (65) dBA when measured at any point within such receiving residential land provided; however, that point of measurement shall be on the residential property line of the complainant.
  - b. <u>Night Hours</u>: No person shall cause or allow the emission of sound during nighttime hours (10:00 P.M. to 7:00 A.M.) from any noise source to any receiving residential land which exceeds fifty-five (55) dBA when measured at any point within such receiving residential land provided; however, that point of measurement shall be on the residential property line of the complainant.
  - c. <u>EXEMPTION</u>: Powered Equipment: Powered equipment, such as lawn mowers, small lawn and garden tools, riding tractors, and snow removal equipment which is necessary for the maintenance of property is exempted from the noise regulations between the hours of seven o'clock (7:00) A.M. and ten o'clock (10:00) P.M
- 9. All applicable Federal (including the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau), State (including the Illinois Liquor Control Commission), and County (including County Liquor Control) rules and regulations shall apply.
- 10. A waste management plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Kendall County Health Department prior to operation of the micro-distillery.
- 11. The petting zoo shall provide adequate hand sanitation devices as determined by the Department of Health.
- 12. There shall be a maximum of three new buildings, with a maximum size of 10,000 square feet each, for the banquet hall, bakery/retail store, and other commercial uses. This maximum number of buildings excludes agricultural buildings such as barns or sheds.
- 13. Signs shall comply with sign standards for Business Districts in the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance (Section 12.10), and may only be externally illuminated.
- 14. Adequate parking on site shall be provided in such a way that no on-street parking is necessary. Parking shall be setback a minimum of 30' from the right-of-way of Frazier Road.
- 15. Accessory uses including but not limited to temporary vendors engaged in the sale of ancillary items not produced on site but which are related to products produced on site or associated with the season shall be permitted.

Failure to comply with the terms of this ordinance may be cited as a basis for amending or revoking

Page 4 of 5

this special use permit.

Zoning Petition #16-25

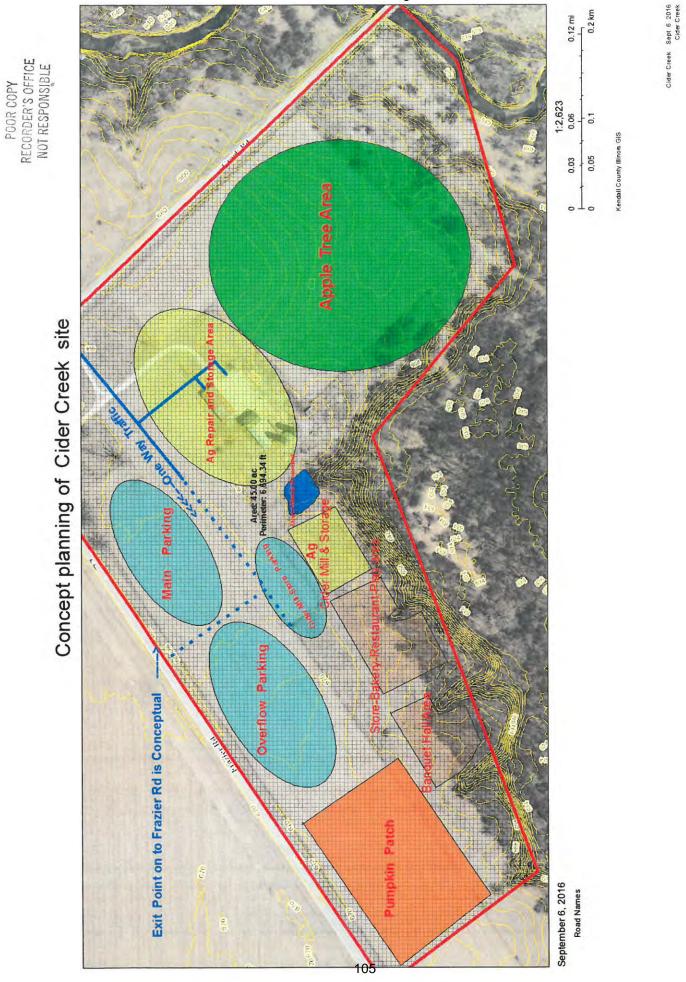
<u>IN WITNESS OF</u>, this Ordinance has been enacted by the Kendall County Board this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2016.

John A. Shaw Kendall County Board Chairman

Attest:

Debbie Gillette Kendall County Clerk

Page 5 of 5



Attachment 3, Page 7

Attachment 4, Page 1

Pin 01-21-100-005 Both sides of Creek Rd



January 13, 2021

Kendall County Address Points

### Parcels

parcel

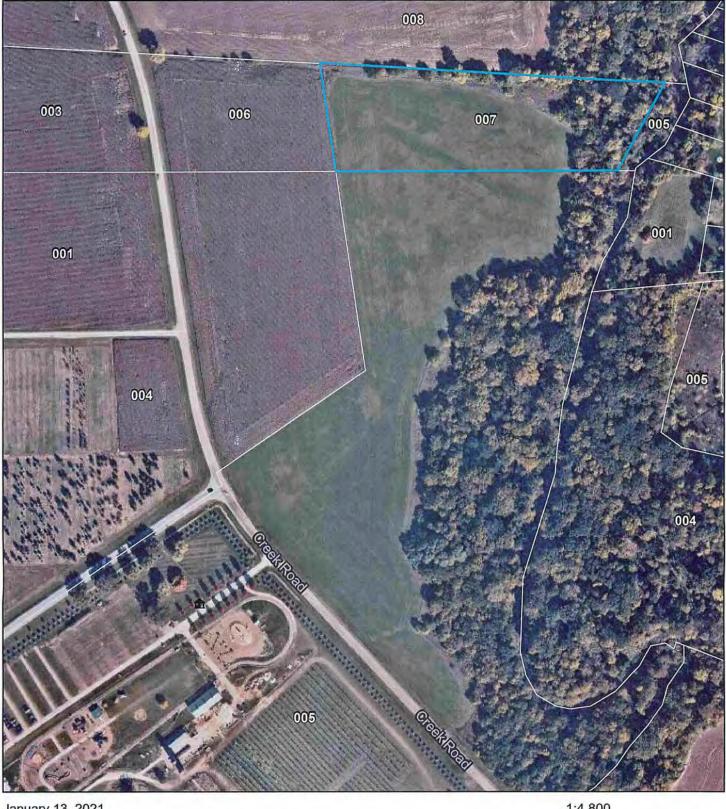
				1:8	,40	0					
0		0.05		0.1						0.2	mi
+	+	-1-	-	-1-		-	-	-	-	-	
0		0.07		0.15					0.	.3 km	r i

© OpenStreetMap (and) contributors, CC-BY-SA, Map data © OpenStreetMap contributors, Map layer by Esri

View GIS Disclaimer at https://www.co.kendall.il.us/departments/geographic-information-systems/gis-disclaimer-page/.

Attachment 4, Page 2

Pin 01-16-300-007 Woodys North End, East side Creek Rd



January 13, 2021	1:4,800
	0 0.03 0.06 0.12 mi
Kendall County Address Points	0 0.05 0.1 0.19 km
Parcels	

parcel

© OpenStreetMap (and) contributors, CC-BY-SA, OpenStreetMap contributors, Map layer by Esri C



### DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING

111 West Fox Street • Room 203 Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

### Petition 21-04 Oswegoland Park District Site Plan Approval

### BACKGROUND AND INTRODUCTION

The Oswegoland Park District would like to construct an approximately three thousand four twenty-six (3,426) square foot addition on the northwest corner of their property at 0 Boulder Hill Pass.

Section 13:10 of the Zoning Ordinance requires site plan review for structures on properties zoned B-3.

The application material is included as Attachment 1. The plat of survey is included Attachment 2. The site plan is included as Attachment 3. The photometric plan is included as Attachment 4. The landscaping plan is included as Attachment 5. The improvement plan, including elevations and project timeline, is included as Attachment 6. Renderings are included as Attachment 7.

### SITE INFORMATION

PETITIONER: Oswegoland Park District

ADDRESS: 0 Boulder Hill Pass

LOCATION: Northeast Corner of Route 25 and Boulder Hill Pass



TOWNSHIP: Oswego

PARCEL #S: 03-05-253-032 and 03-05-253-034

LOT SIZE: 2.39 +/- Acres

EXISTING LAND Office and Recreational Facility (Former Car Dealership) USE:

ZONING: B-3 Highway Business District and R-7 General Residence District

LRMP:	Future Land Use	Suburban Residential (Max Density 1.00 DU/Acre)
	Roads	Boulder Hill Pass is a local road maintained by Oswego Township. The property does not have access to Route 25 or Aldon Road.
	Trails	There is an existing trail along Route 25. No trails are planned along Boulder Hill Pass or Aldon Road.
	Floodplain/	The far southwest corner of the property is in the 500-year
	Wetlands	floodplain. There are no wetlands on the property.

REQUESTED ACTION: Site Plan Approval

APPLICABLE Section 13:10 – Site Plan Approval REGULATIONS:

#### SURROUNDING LAND USE

Location	Adjacent Land Use	Adjacent Zoning	Land Resource Management Plan	Zoning within ½ Mile
North	Apartments	R-7	Suburban Residential (Max Density 1.00 DU/Acre)	N/A
South	Gas Station and Boulder Hill Market	B-3	Suburban Residential	N/A
East	Office Building, Duplex, and Single-Family Residence	R-3 SU, R-6, and B-1	Suburban Residential	N/A
West	Fox River	A-1	Unknown (Proposed Conservation)	N/A

Pictures of the property are included as Attachments 8-11

The special use permit to the east is for a duplex.

#### ACTION SUMMARY

#### **OSWEGO TOWNSHIP**

Petition information was sent to Oswego Township on January 25, 2021.

#### VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY

Petition information was send to the Village of Montgomery on January 25, 2021.

#### **OSWEGO FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT**

Petition information was sent to the Oswego Fire Protection District on January 25, 2021.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

As noted in the project narrative in Attachment 1, Page 3, the Petitioner wishes to construct the proposed addition, include Americans with Disabilities Act Parking and related access, parking facility improvements, the installation of a new fire suppression system, and the installation of a new gravity sanitary sewer service. The plan also includes the addition of a rain garden.

The existing building was originally constructed in 1960 as a fourteen thousand nine hundred fifty-six (14,956) square foot car dealership. The building has been remolded several times since original construction. A complete breakdown of usage by square footage, both existing and proposed can be found on Attachment 6, Page 23.

The property where the building is located has been zoned B-3 since 1974. The strip of land to the north of the building has been zoned R-7 since 1967.

#### **DESIGN STANDARDS**

Pursuant to Section 13:10.D of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance, the following shall be taken into account when reviewing Site Plans (Staff comments in bold):

Responsive to Site Conditions-Site plans should be based on an analysis of the site. Such site analysis shall examine characteristics such as site context; geology and soils; topography; climate and ecology; existing vegetation, structures and road network; visual features; and current use of the site. In addition to the standards listed below, petitioners must also follow the regulations outlined in this Zoning Ordinance. To the fullest extent possible, improvements shall be located to preserve the natural features of the site, to avoid areas of environmental sensitivity, and to minimize negative effects and alteration of natural features. Fragile areas such as wetlands and flood plains should be preserved as open space. Slopes in excess of 20 percent as measured over a 10-foot interval also should remain as open space, unless appropriate engineering measures concerning slope stability, erosion and safety are taken. The majority of the subject property is already an improved commercial/indoor recreational use. The landscaping plan includes a new rain garden area with native plantings surrounded natural turf area to the north of the building. Mulch beds will be installed around the addition and landscape bed plantings will be installed to the west of the addition. No existing trees or landscaping will be removed from the property. Most of the site is already impervious surface and the Petitioners are increasing the impervious area by approximately nine hundred (900) square feet. No construction is planned in the area in the 500-year floodplain. No slopes exist on the property. A stormwater pollution prevent plan is included in the improvement plans.

Traffic and Parking Layout-Site plans should minimize dangerous traffic movements and congestion, while achieving efficient traffic flow. An appropriate number of parking spaces shall be provided while maintaining County design standards. The number of curb cuts should be minimized and normally be located as far as possible from intersections. Connections shall be provided between parking areas to allow vehicles to travel among adjacent commercial or office uses. Cross-access easements or other recordable mechanisms must be employed. The property already possesses access off of Boulder Hill Pass. No additional access points off of Route 25 or Aldon Road are planned. As part of the project, the number of parking spaces shall be reduced from one hundred five (105) to ninety-four (94). The number of handicapped accessible spaces shall be reduced from five (5) to four (4).

Conflicts between pedestrians and vehicular movements should be minimized. When truck traffic will be present upon the site, the road size and configuration shall be adequate to provide for off-street parking and loading facilities for large vehicles. Barrier curb should be employed for all perimeters of and islands in paved parking lots, as well as for all service drives, loading dock areas, and the equivalent. Parking lots in industrial or commercial areas shall be paved with hot-mix asphalt or concrete surfacing. **No conflicts are foreseen. The parking lot will meet applicable surfacing requirements.** 

Site Layout-Improvements shall be laid out to avoid adversely affecting ground water and aquifer recharge; minimize cut and fill; avoid unnecessary impervious cover; prevent flooding and pollution; provide adequate access to lots and sites; and mitigate adverse effects of shadow, noise, odor, traffic, drainage and utilities on neighboring properties. The top of the parapet of the addition, which is the highest point of the addition, will be approximately seventeen feet, three inches (17'3") in height. This is the same height as the existing parapets. No impacts to shadow, noise, odor, traffic, drainage, or utilities are foreseen.

ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – January 25, 2021

Consistent with the Land Resource Management Plan-The proposed use and the design of the site should be consistent with the Land Resource Management Plan. This is true because the use is existing.

Building Materials-The proposed site plan design shall provide a desirable environment for its occupants and visitors as well as its neighbors through aesthetic use of materials, textures and colors that will remain appealing and will retain a reasonably adequate level of maintenance. Buildings shall be in scale with the ultimate development planned for the area. Monotony of design shall be avoided. Variations in detail, form, and setting shall be used to provide visual interest. Variation shall be balanced by coherence of design elements. The exterior of the addition will consist of an alpine timber colored stone veneer and a Navajo beige colored cement lap siding to match the existing siding. A non-illuminated, lettered sign will be on the addition.

Relationship to Surrounding Development-A site shall be developed in harmony with neighboring street pattern, setbacks and other design elements. The proposed addition is in harmony with the existing use and neighboring uses.

Open Space and Pedestrian Circulation-Improvements shall be designed to facilitate convenient and safe pedestrian and bicycle movement within and to the property. **This is not an issue.** 

Buffering-Measures shall be taken to protect adjacent properties from any undue disturbance caused by excessive noise, smoke, vapors, fumes, dusts, odors, glare or stormwater runoff. Incompatible, unsightly activities are to be screened and buffered from public view. The proposed addition will be landscaped with the rain garden and existing vegetation creating buffer with the properties to the north. No issues regarding noise, smoke, vapors, fumes, dust, odors, glare, or stormwater runoff are foreseen.

*Emergency Vehicle Access-Every structure shall have sufficient access for emergency vehicles.* The property has access from Boulder Hill Pass. Circulation already exists in the property for emergency vehicles.

Mechanical Equipment Screening-All heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment shall be screened on sides where they abut residential districts. The existing units on the roof are unscreened; the new units on the roof will also be unscreened.

Lighting-The height and shielding of lighting fixtures shall provide proper lighting without hazard to motorists on adjacent roadways or nuisance to adjacent residents by extending onto adjacent property. Cut-off lighting should be used in most locations, with fixtures designed so that the bulb/light source is not visible from general side view. The proposal calls for ten (10) single head poles on the property. All existing lighting will be replaced with energy efficient LED fixtures. Egress door lighting will be installed on the addition. Two (2) existing, illuminated monument signs are located on the property.

Refuse Disposal and Recycling Storage Areas-All refuse disposal and recycling storage areas should be located in areas designed to provide adequate accessibility for service vehicles. Locations should be in areas where minimal exposure to public streets or residential districts will exist. Screening shall be required in areas which are adjacent to residential districts or are within public view. Such enclosures should not be located in landscape buffers. Refuse containers and compactor systems shall be placed on smooth surfaces of nonabsorbent material such as concrete or machine-laid asphalt. A concrete pad shall be used for storing grease containers. Refuse disposal and recycling storage areas serving food establishments shall be located as far as possible from the building's doors and windows. The use of chain link fences with slats is prohibited. The refuse enclosure area will be located near the northeast corner of the building. The enclosure will be board-on-board fencing with swings gates. The fencing will be six feet (6') in height.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Pending comments from ZPAC members, Staff recommends approval of the proposed site plan as proposed with the following conditions:

1. The site shall be developed substantial in conformance with the submitted site plan, photometric plan, landscaping plan, improvement plan, and renderings.

2. The site shall be developed in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws related to ZPAC Memo – Prepared by Matt Asselmeier – January 25, 2021 Page 4 of 5

site development and the type of use proposed for the site, including, but, not limited to, securing the applicable building permits.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Application Materials
- 2. Plat of Survey
- Site Plan
   Photometric Plan
- 5. Landscaping Plan
- 6. Improvement Plan
- 7. Renderings
- 8. Addition Location 1
- 9. Addition Location 2
- 10. Existing Western Side of Building
- 11. Northern Strip

IDALL + COUP	Attachment 1, Page 1	
STOLL * COOMIC	DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, F 111 West Fox Street • York (630) 553-4141	
	APPLICATI	ON
CA 1891 LLINOIS	PROJECT NAMEBoulder Point Renovation	FILE #;
NAME OF APPLICANT Oswegoland Park Distri	ct	
CURRENT LANDOWNER/NAME Oswegoland Park Distr		
SITE INFORMATION ACRES 2.39	SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION 0 Boulder Hill Pass	ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN) 03-05-253-032 & -034
EXISTING LAND USE Multi-Purpose Recreation	CURRENT ZONING	LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMI
REQUESTED ACTION (Check A	I That Apply):	
SPECIAL USE	MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to)	_ VARIANCE
ADMINISTRATIVE VARIANC	E A-1 CONDITIONAL USE for:	X SITE PLAN REVIEW
TEXT AMENDMENT	RPD (Concept; Preliminary; Final)	ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL
PRELIMINARY PLAT	FINAL PLAT	OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc
PRIMARY CONTACT	PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING ADDRESS aning 313 E. Washington St., Oswego, IL 60543	PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL cfeldotto@oswegolandpd.org
PRIMARY CONTACT PHONE # 630-554-4428	PRIMARY CONTACT FAX # 630-554-1577	PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc
ENGINEER CONTACT	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS P.L.S. 52 Wheeler R . Sugar Grove, IL 60554-	ENGINEER EMAIL
ENGINEER PHONE # 630-466-6717	ENGINEER FAX # 630-466-6701	9595 jwhitehouse@eeiweb.com ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)
COUNTY STAFF & BOARI THE PRIMARY CONTACT COUNTY.	SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE PROPERTY I D/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THROUGHOUT TH LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALL CO	E PETITION PROCESS AND THAT RRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY TH
CERTIFY THAT THE INF	ORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBMITTED ARE THE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS APPLICATION	RUE AND CORRECT TO THE AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE
SIGNATURE OF APPLICA	NT	DATE 1/18/202
	FEE PAID:	
	CHECK #:	

Con up il

<sup>1</sup>Primary Contact will receive all correspondence from County <sup>2</sup>Engineering Contact will receive all correspondence from the County's Engineering Consultants

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT PROPERTY AT 0 BOULDER HILL PASS, OSWEGO TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

PARCEL 1: THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF BOULDER HILL, UNIT 2, BEING ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF ALDON ROAD; THENCE NORTH 46 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST TO THE CENTERLINE OF ILLINOIS ROUTE NO. 25; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF BOULDER HILL PASS AS ESTABLISHED IN BOULDER HILL UNIT 1; THENCE SOUTH 50 DEGREES 20 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, 197.5 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING A LONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 3275.6 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 137 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY AND NORTHERLY ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 25 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 38.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF ALDON ROAD, 247.40 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: THE SOUTHWESTERLY 30 FEET OF LOT 1 AND LOT 34 OF RESUBDIVISION OF BOULDER HILL, UNIT 15, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

#### Attachment 1, Page 3

#### PROJECT NARRATIVE BOULDER POINT BUILDING ADDITION, PARKING AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT

#### SCOPE OF PROJECT:

This project includes a 3,200 square foot M.O.L. building addition at the northwesterly side of the existing facility, ADA parking and access improvements meeting the Illinois Accessibility Code, parking facility improvements with removal and replacement of some pavement along with utility improvements including upsizing of the water service to accommodate a new fire suppression system and improvements to the sanitary sewer service to replace the existing sewer service lift station with a new gravity sanitary sewer service. Stormwater Best Management Practices are being provided for the new building addition in a rain garden even though stormwater detention is not required due to the overall site impervious area increasing by only 915 square feet.

No existing trees or landscaping on the site are being removed and additional foundation plantings and mulch beds are being added in conjunction with the building addition and sidewalk improvements. The existing refuse location is being moved closer to the building and is being provided with a new board on board fence enclosure.

Vehicular access to the property is not being changed from the current access via Boulder Hill Pass and the internal circulation and fire access has been reviewed by the District Fire Marshall and deemed acceptable.

Site lighting improvements are being proposed to replace all lighting with energy efficient LED fixtures. Existing signage is remaining with no proposed new signs.

This proposed facility improvement will better serve the Oswegoland Park District community.

200(579244 11 CD

#### **TRUSTEE'S DEED**

MAIL TO: Mark R. Heinle Ancel Glink, P.C. 1979 N. Mill Street, Suite 207 Naperville, IL 60563

NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXPAYER/GRANTEE: Oswegoland Park District 313 E. Washington Street Oswego, IL 60543

#### THE GRANTOR, James K. Detzler, not personally but as Trustee under Trust Agreement dated February 22, 2017 and known as James K. Detzler Trust, of the Village of Oswego, County of Kendall, State of Illinois, for and in consideration TEN and NO/100 dollars (\$10.00), in hand paid, and pursuant to the power and authority given to such trustee, does hereby CONVEY AND WARRANT to GRANTEE, Oswegoland Park District, an Illinois body corporate and politic, all interest in the following described Real Estate situated in the County of Kendall, in the State of Illinois, to wit:

THE SOUTHWESTERLY 30 REET OF LOT 1 AND LOT 34 OF RESUBDIVISION OF BOULDER HILL, UNIT 15, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, HILLINGIS.

Subject to: General real estate taxes not due and payable at the time of closing; covenants, conditions, and restrictions of record; public and utility easements, building lines and easements, if any, so long as they do not interfere with the current use and enjoyment of the real estate.

Permanent Index Number(s): 03-05-253-034 (alternate PIN 10-05-253-034)

Property Address:

Vacant land commonly known as Lots 1 and 34 in Boulder Hill, Oswego, Illinois 60543

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto said Grantee, and its successors and assigns forever.

Page 1 of 2

DEBBIE GILLETTE RECORDER - KENDALL COUNTY, IL RECORDED: 12/29/2020 10:07 AM REC FEE: 57.00 RHSPS: 10.00 PAGES: 3

202000027272

Attachment 1, Page 5

DATED this 18 day of Depterhow , 2020. SELLER: James K. Detzler, as Trustee under Trust Agreement dated February 22, 2017 and known as James K. **Detzler Trust** (not personally but as Trustee) STATE OF ILLINOIS ) SS. COUNTY OF KENDALL I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that James K. Detzler, as Trustee under Trust Agreement dated February 22, 2017 and known as James K. Detzler Trust, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the said instrument as his free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. Given under my hand and Notarial &eal this & day of DOTTONDU. 2020 Commission expires 11120 ,20/24 TARY PUBLIC "OFFICIAL SEAL" INIPRESSESE MOTHERE My Commission Exp. 11/20/2020 NAME and ADDRESS OF PREPARER: EXEMPT UNDER PROVISIONS OF 35 ILCS 200/31-45, PARAGRAPH (B), Mark R. Heinle REAL ESTATE TRANSFER ACT Ancel Glink, P.C. 1979 N. Mill Street, Suite 207 DATE: Naperville, IL 60563 Deptember 29, 2020 Signature of Buyer, Seller or Representative

Page 2 of 2

Attachment 1, Page 6



# Debbie Gillette Kendall County Clerk & Recorder

#### PLAT ACT AFFIDAVIT OF METES AND BOUNDS

)SS COUNTY OF KENDALL ) JAMES K. Detzler

)

STATE OF ILLINOIS

being duly sworn on oath, states that affiant resides at

\_. And further states that: (please check the appropriate box)

A. [X]	That the attached deed is not in violation of 765 ILCS 205/1(a), in that the sale or exchange is of
7 1-	of land not being part of a larger tract of land; or
B.[]	That the attached deed is not in violation of 765 ILCS 203/1(b) for one of the following reasons:
(please circle	the appropriate number)
1.	The division or subdivision of land into parcels or tracts of 5.0 acres or more in size which does not involve any new streets or easements of access;
2.	The division of lots or blocks of less than one (1) acre in any recorded subdivision which does not involve
	any new streets or easements of access; $\langle \rangle \langle \rangle \langle \rangle$
3.	The sale or exchange of parcels of land between owners of adjoining and contiguous land;
4.	The conveyance of parcels of land or interests therein for use as right of way for railroads or other public utility facilities and other pipe lines which does not involve any new streets or easements of access;
5.	The conveyance of land owned by a failwood or other public utility which does not involve any new streets
	or easements of access;
6.	The conveyance of land for highway or other public purposes or grants or conveyances relating to the
	dedication of land for public use of instruments relating to the vacation of land impressed with a public
7	use;
7.	Conveyances made to correct descriptions in prior conveyances; The sale or exchange of parcels or tracts of land following the division into not more than two (2) parts of
0.	a particular parcel or tract of land existing on July 17, 1959, and not involving any new streets or
	easements of access; N
9.	The sale of a single lot of less than 5.0 acres from a larger tract when a survey is made by an Illinois
2	Registered Land Surveyor, provided, that this exemption shall not apply to the sale of any subsequent lots
	from the same larger tract of land, as determined by the dimensions and configuration of the larger tract
	on October 1, 1973, and provided also that this exemption does not invalidate any local requirements
	applicable to the subdivision of land;
10.	The conveyance is of land described in the same manner as title was taken by grantor(s).
AFFIANT fur	ther states that he makes this affidavit for the purpose of inducing the Recorder of Deeds of
	ty, Illinois, to accept the attached deed for recording.
SUBSCRIBE	D AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME
	OFFICIAL SEAL
This 1 st	day of October, 2020 SANDRA M ZUBA
	My Com

Signature of Notary Public

Signature of Affiant /

111 West Fox Street, Yorkville IL 60560-1498 Tel: (630) 553-4104 • Fax: (630) 553-4119 • Email: Dgillette@co.kendall.il.us

Samo

3 .

•

Richter Law

Attachment 1, Page 7



WARRANTY DEED 804306/1

THE GRANTOR, LINCOLN SQUARE LLC, GROUP, limited a liability company created and existing under and by virtue of the laws the State of Illinois for and in consideration of TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00), and other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid, CONVEYS AND WARRANTS to Oswegoland Park District, the following described Real Estate situated in the County of Kendall in the State of Illinois, to WIT:

200900014318

DEBBIE GILLETTE KENDALL COUNTY, IL

RECORDED: 6/29/2009 9:16 AM WD: 3499.00 RHSPS FEE: 10.00 PAGES: 4

SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO

P.I.N. 03-05-253-032

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 0 Boulder Hill Fass, Montgomery, 11. 60538

SUBJECT to covenants, conditions and restrictions of record and to General Taxes for 2008 and subsequent years.

Grantor also hereby grants to the grantee, its successors and assigns, as rights and easements appurtenant to the subject unit described herein, the rights and easements for the benefit of said unit set forth in the declaration of condominium; and Grantor reserves to itself, it's successors and assigns, the rights and easements set forth in said declaration for the benefit of the remaining land described therein.

This deed is subject to all rights, easements, covenants and restrictions contained in said declaration the same as though the provisions of said declaration were reciting and stipulated at length herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Grantor has caused its name to be Signed hereto by its Manager this  $\frac{1}{16}$  day of  $\frac{1}{16}$ , 2009

LINCOLN SQUARE GROUP, LLC:

Denise Elizondo, it's Manager

GREATER ILLINOIS TITLE COMPANY 300 East Roosevelt Road Wheaton, Illinois 60187

119 200900014318 1/4 3

p.8

State of Illinois

County offordall

SS

I, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the above described individual, who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered said instrument as her free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth, as Manager of said Limited Liability Company.

and official Given hand seal under mv 26 day of 2009. rina Official Seal Kalin Marie Foreman Notary Public Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 12/01/2010 STATE OF ILLINOIS REAL ESTATE 0000012699 TRANSFER TAX STATE OF ILLINOIS REAL ESTATE 0000012701 JUN. 29.09 TRANSFER TAX STATE 0100000 TAX JUN.29.09 STATE 0030000 # KENDALL COUNTY FP 103035 # KENDALL COUNTY 103035 qp STATE OF ILLINOIS REAL ESTATE 0000012700 This instrument was prepared by: TRANSFER TAX TAX Kurt A. Richter, Esq. JUN.29.09 TATE 0100000 KENDALL COUNTY FP 103035 SEND SUBSEQUENT TAX BILLS TO: AFTER RECORDING MAIL TO: de Price DIRETOR CECH TIVE UASAINGTON 60543 COUNTY OF KENDALL REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX 120

200900014318 2/4

#### EXHIBIT "A"

THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTIONS, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE & EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF BOULDER HILL, UNIT 2, BEING ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF ALDON ROAD; THENCE NORTH 46 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 0 SECONDS WEST TO THE CENTERLINE OF ILLINOIS ROUTE NO. 25; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF BOULDER HILL PASS AS ESTABLISHED IN BOULDER HILL, UNIT 1; THENCE SOUTH 50 DEGREES 20 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE 197.5 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 3275.6 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 137 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY AND NORTHERLY ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 25 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 38.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF ALDON ROAD, 247.40 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

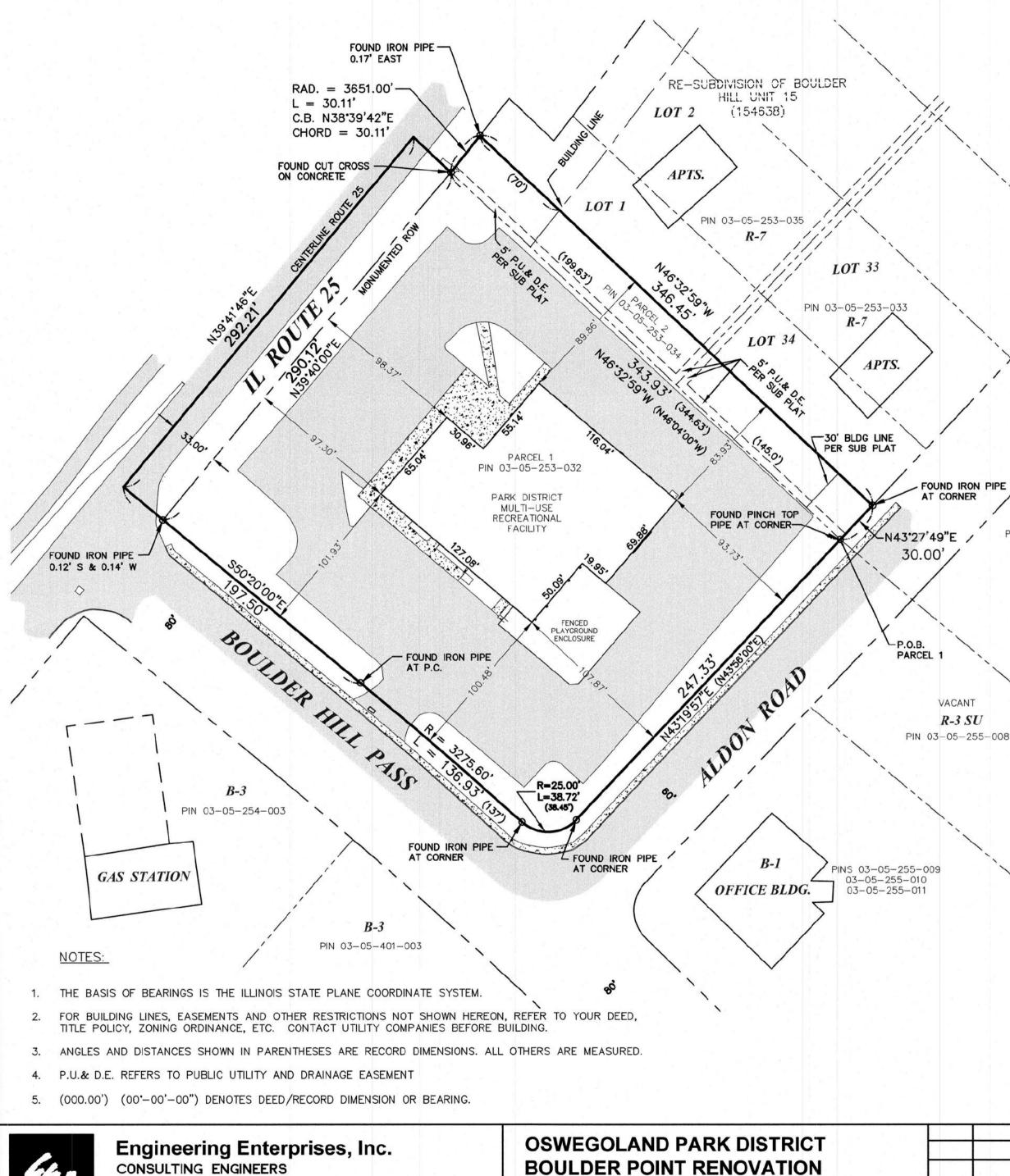
> 121 200900014318 3/4

1

.

STATE OF ILLINCIS COUNT/ OF DUPAGE SS	÷.
DOCUMENT NO.	
Me undersomed GREATER ILLINOIS TITLE COMPANY being duly sworn	on
path, states thathe resides at 300 East Roosevelt Road	
of Section 1 of Chapter 109 of the illinois Revised Statutes for one of the following reasons	on
	1. A
<ol> <li>The division or subdivision of land is into parcels or tracts of live acres or more in size which does not involve a new streets or easements of access.</li> </ol>	iny
2. The division is of lots or blocks of less than one acre in any recorded subdivision which does not involve any r streets or easements of access.	ew
3. The sale or exchange of parcels of land is between owners of adjoining and contiguous land.	
4. The conveyance is of parcels of land or interests therein for use as right of way for railroads or other public ut facilities, which does not involve any new streets or easements of access.	ility
5. The conveyance is of land owned by a railroad or other public utility which does not involve any new streets or easement of access.	nts
6. The conveyance is of land for highway or other public ourposes or grants or conveyances relating to the dedica of land for public use or instruments relating to the vacation of land impressed with a public use.	ion:
7. The conveyance is made to correct descriptions in prior conveyances.	
8. The sale or exchange is of parcels or tracts of land toilowing the division into no more than two parts of a partic parcel or tract of land existing on July 17, 1959 and not involving any new streets or easements of access.	ular
9. The sale is of a single lot of less than live acres from a larger tract, the dimensions and configurations of said la tract having been determined by the dimensions and configuration of said larger tract on October 1, 1973, and sale, prior to this sale, or any lot or lots from said larger tract having taken place since October 1, 1973 and a survey of said single lot having been made by a registered land surveyor.	no
10. The conveyance is of land described in the same manner as title was taken by grantor(s)	
THE APPLICABLE STATEMENT OR STATEMENTS ABOVE ARE CIRCLED.	
AFFIANT further states thathe makes this affidavit for the purpose of inducing the Recorder of DuPage Coullinois, to accept the attached deed for recording.	inty,
	2
	100.00
this 19 day of AML 2009 "OFFICIAL SEAL"	
MARGO MAGUIRE Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires 11/05/12	
122	
200000014219 4/4	

200900014318 4/4



52 Wheeler Road Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554 630.466.6700 / www.eeiweb.com

# **0 BOULDER HILL PASS MONTGOMERY, ILLINOIS**

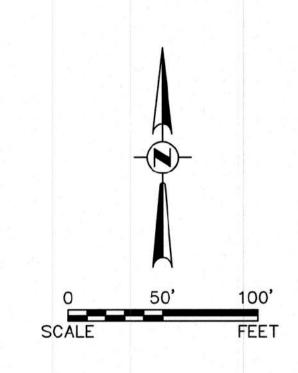
123

# PLAT OF SURVEY

OF PROPERTY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL 1: THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF BOULDER HILL, UNIT 2, BEING ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF ALDON ROAD; THENCE NORTH 46 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST TO THE CENTERLINE OF ILLINOIS ROUTE NO. 25; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF BOULDER HILL PASS AS ESTABLISHED IN BOULDER HILL UNIT 1: THENCE SOUTH 50 DEGREES 20 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, 197.5 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING A LONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 3275.6 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 137 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY AND NORTHERLY ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 25 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 38.45 FEET; THENCE NORTH 43 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF ALDON ROAD, 247.40 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: THE SOUTHWESTERLY 30 FEET OF LOT 1 AND LOT 34 OF RESUBDIVISION OF BOULDER HILL, UNIT 15, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWEGO, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS



STATE OF ILLINOIS)

COUNTY OF KANE)

PIN 03-05-255-007

**R-6** 

VACANT R-3 SU

NO.

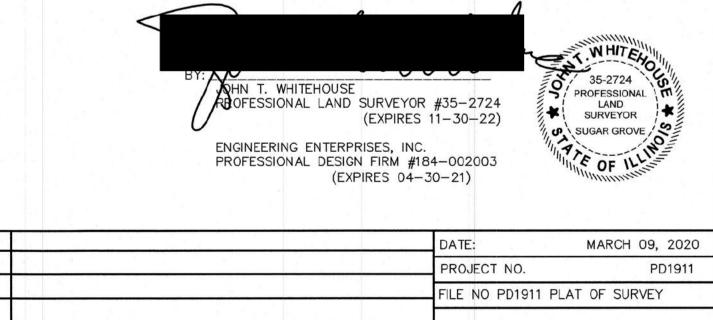
DATE

ESIDENCE

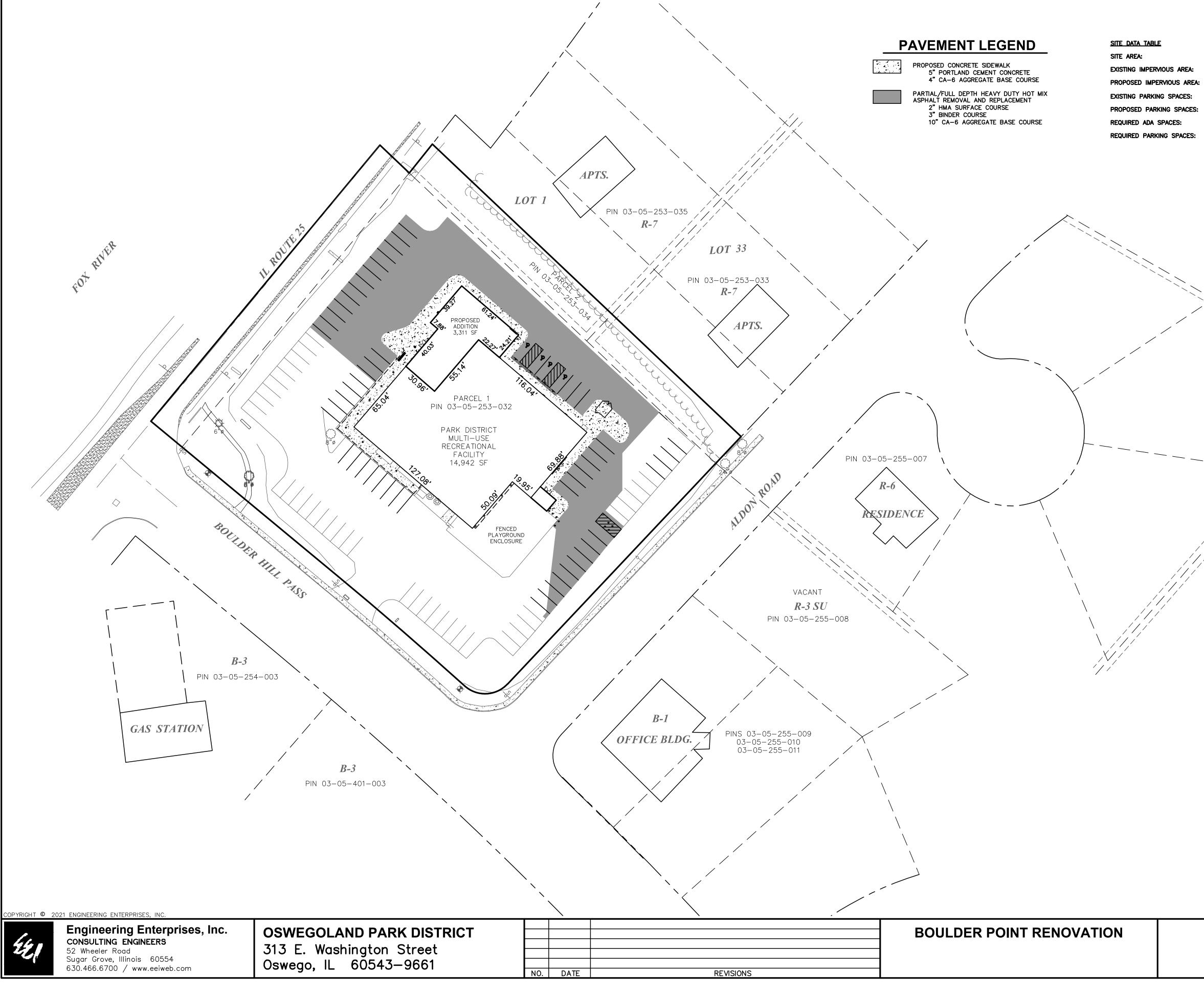
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT WE, ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES INC., HAVE PERFORMED A BOUNDARY SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION, AS SHOWN BY THE ANNEXED PLAT, WHICH IS A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID SURVEY. ALL DISTANCES SHOWN ARE IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF. THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY. FIELD WORK PERFORMED FEBRUARY 12, 2020.

PAGE 1 OF 1

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL AT SUGAR GROVE, ILLINOIS, THIS 11th DAY OF MARCH, 2020.



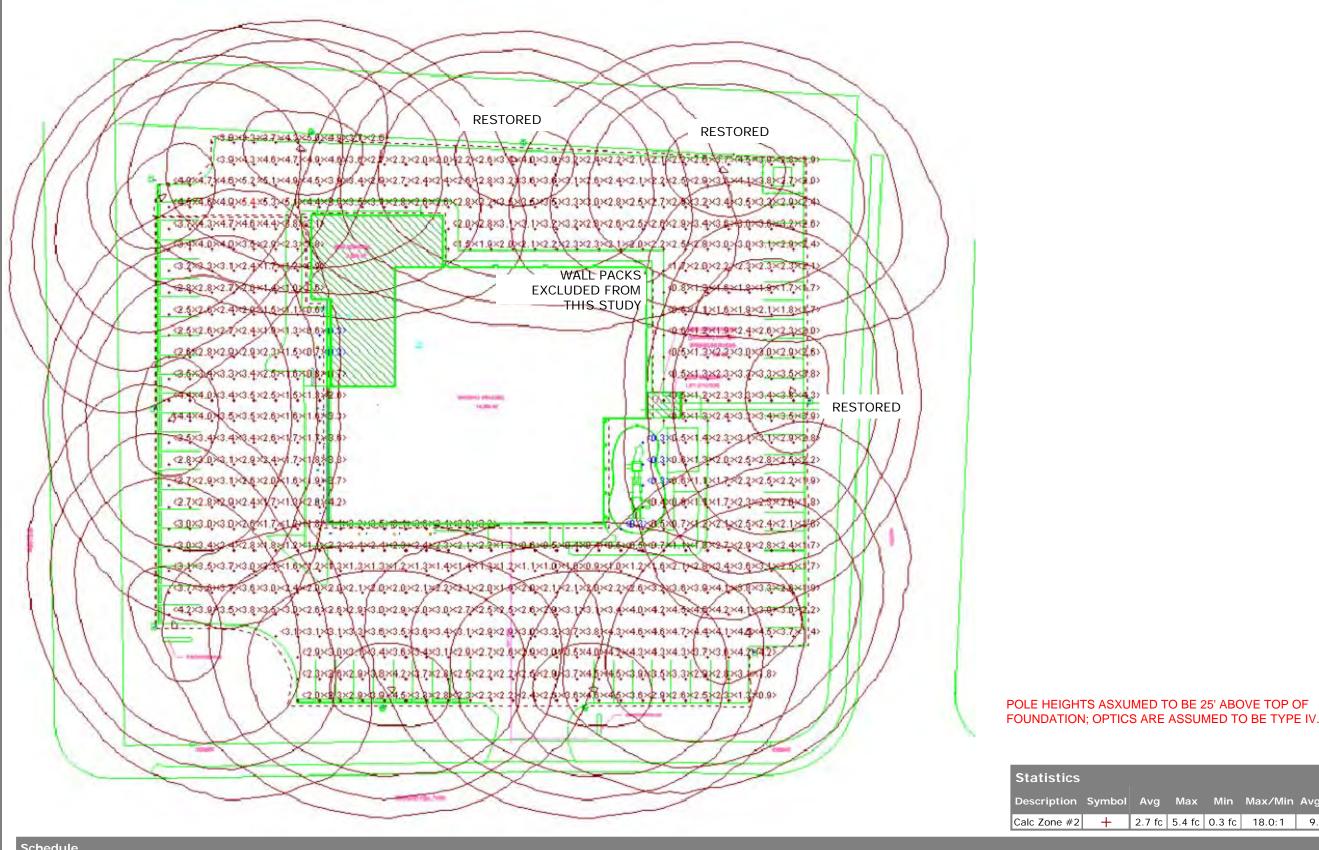
REVISIONS



2.39 ACRES 69,533 SF 70,448 SF 105 (5 ADA) 94 VARIABLE, UNDER MISCELLANEOUS USES PER SECTION 11:04 OF KENDALL COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE SCALE FEET

SITE PLAN SITE PLAN FILE: PD1911–GEO SHEET **3A** OF **15** 

DSKPROJ\PD\_PARK DISTRICTS\2019\PD1911\DWG FINAL ENG\PD1911-GEO



			XX	$\sim$				Stati	stics		
								Descri	ption Symbol A	vg Max Min M	ax/Min Avg/Min
								Calc Zo	ne #2 🕂 2.7	r fc 5.4 fc 0.3 fc 1	18.0:1 9.0:1
Schedule											
Symbol	Label	Quantity	Manufacturer	Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Number Lamps	Filename	Lumens Per Lamp	Light Loss Factor	Wattage
0	0	10	BARRON LIGHTING GROUP		RxA-200-4-VS-4K	SS-200E-38B	1	RXA-200-4-VS-4K.IES	24711	1.63	204.6
	Α										



# EXISTING AREA LIGHTING PHOTOMETRIC WITH THREE MISSING FIXTURES RESTORED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE LOT.

#### Designer

Date 1/18/2021 Scale Not to Scale Drawing No.

Summary





#### DESCRIPTION

The PK Series is an RxA LED area luminaire and pole kit. RxA features a sleek low-profile housing design in lumen packages ranging from 9600 lumens to 41,000 lumens. Its high-efficiency light engine is designed for optimal light control and illumination with three distribution types in three physical sizes. The RxA family provides substantial energy savings with minimal to no uplight and efficacies up to 139 LPW. The RxA ships standard with a 7" upswept arm, and is designed for ease of installation on included poles. This product is ideal for large areas such as parking lots, walkways, roadways, etc.

#### **RxA SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Construction:**

- · Sleek die-cast aluminum housing with stainless steel hardware and powder coated bronze (standard) finish for durability
- · UV-stabilized polycarbonate optical lens
- Integral heat sink fins maximize heat dissipation
- · Hinged driver access for ease of maintenance
- · Standard with 7" straight arm
- Includes a 12" whip (5 conductors provided for convenience, dimming leads not connected)

#### **Optics/LEDs:**

- · Designed with minimal uplight to eliminate light pollution
- 70 to 300 Watts replace up to 750 Watts HID for up to 70% energy savings
- Efficacies up to 139 LPW maximize energy savings and utility rebates
- Type III, IV and V distributions optimize light distribution
- Available in 3000K, 4000K and 5000K CCT
- L70 of 130,000 hours
- CRI ≥70

#### Electrical:

- Class 2 power supply, 120-277VAC, 50/60Hz
- 1-10V Dimming driver for models 150W+ (120-277VAC only), dimming leads require connection in field
- · Power supply with high-power factor of 90% typical
- 347/480VAC Dedicated driver option for 70W, 150W, 200W and 300W
- Standard 10kVA surge protection for models ≥150W

Testing & Compliance: (See last page for RxA fixture details) cULus Listed for Wet Locations

- Tested to meet IP66 requirements
- DesignLights Consortium<sup>®</sup> (DLC) PREMIUM Qualified (consult QPL for qualified models)
- Operating temperature: -40°C to 45°C (-40°F to 113°F)

#### Installation:

- · Hinged driver door for ease of access
- Standard with pole mount arm (7") suitable for 4" square poles. Arm features access door for easy wiring on site and includes knockouts for motion and photocontrol sensors

#### **Options:**

Model:

Job Name:

- Integral 120-277VAC dimming sensor (SC) for models 150W+
- 120-277VAC Twist Lock receptacle installed on arm (Twist Lock photocontrol included)



RxA Specs at a Glance								
Model	RxA-70	RxA-70 RxA-100 RxA-150 RxA-200 RxA-300						
Wattage*	70	100	150	200	300			
Lumens (Im)	9600 13,800 20,800 25,700				41,000			
	136	137	139	<mark>139</mark>	137			
Equivalency (HID)	150/175W	250W	400W	400W	750W+			
Distribution	Type III, IV, V							
ССТ (К)		3000k	K, 4000K, 5	000K				
CRI			>70					
Input Voltage	12	0-277VAC,	50/60Hz,	347/480VA	C			
Operating Temp	-40°C to 45°C (-40°F to 113°F)							
	UL Listed for Wet Locations, DLC PREMIUM							
Warranty	5 Years							
Weight	8.9 lbs 9.4 lbs 12.4 lbs 12.9 lbs 18.7 lbs							

Nominal Wattage. Tested at 5000K CCT, 120-277VAC, Type III distribution. See performance table for more detailed lumen information.

Note: Environment and application will affect actual performance. Typical values and 25°C used for testing.

#### Accessories:

- Twist Lock universal photocontrol (120-277VAC) for dusk to dawn lighting control
- Dimming sensor for additional energy savings
- Button photocontrol (120-277VAC) for 70W and 100W models

#### Warranty:

· Five year warranty on RxA, 1 year warranty on poles (Terms and Conditions Apply)



Date Accessories: Type:

126

#### POLE SPECIFICATIONS

#### Attachment 4, Page 3

#### Pole Shaft:

•4.0" Square non-tapered steel pole

- One piece construction fabricated from a weldable grade carbon steel structural tubing which has a uniform wall thickness of 11 gauge (0.1196") in the PK20X and PK25X series and 7 gauge (0.1793") in the PK30X series
- · Pole shaft material shall conform to ASTM A-500 Grade C with a minimum yield of 50,000 psi
- · Shaft has a full length longitudinal resistance weld
- · Uniformly square cross-section with flat sides, small corner radii and excellent torsional properties

#### Base Plate:

- · Fabricated from structural quality hot rolled carbon steel plate that meets or exceeds a minimum yield strength of 36,000 psi
- Anchor base telescopes the pole shaft and is circumferentially welded top and bottom
- All welds performed in accordance with the American Welding Society specification AWS D1.1, latest edition

#### Hand Hole:

- An oval reinforced gasketed handhole, having a nominal 3" x 5" inside opening, located 1'-6" above base, is standard on all poles
- A grounding provision is located inside the handhold ring

#### Anchor Bolt:

- · Fabricated from commercial quality hot rolled carbon steel bar that meets or exceeds a minimum yield strength of 55,000 psi
- Four properly sized anchor bolts, each with two regular hex nuts and washers, are furnished and shipped with all poles unless otherwise specified
- Anchor bolts shall have the threaded end galvanized a minimum of 8" in accordance with ASTM A-153
- · Anchor bolts and template shipped with pole Note on PO if needs to ship early

Pagesp					
Nominal Height (ft.)	20.0	25.0	30.0		
Base Diameter	4.0"	4.0"	4.0"		
Gauge	11 GA	11 GA	7 GA		
Handhole Size (in.)					
Anchor Bolt (in.)	0.75 x 0.75 x 17.0 x 3.0 17.0 x 3.0		0.75 x 30.0 x 3.0		
Bolt Circle (in.)	8.0				
Max EPA (ft.2): 80 MPH	12	6	6		
Max EPA (ft.2): 90 MPH	9	4	4		
Max EPA (ft.2): 100 MPH	6	2	1		
Weight	151 lbs	182 lbs	312 lbs		
Warranty	1 Year				

#### Notes:

- 1. Please verify wind load ratings at project location to determine if EPA meets local code
- 2. Barron Lighting Group is not responsible for pole foundation design.
- 3. Freight allowed on all orders exceeding (5) 20- foot poles, (4) 25-foot poles or (3) 30-foot poles.
- 4. Consult factory in areas where wind loading exceeds 100 mph.

#### Fixture Mounting:

• All poles come pre-drilled and capped on all four sides to meet desired mounting

#### Finish:

- Standard All exterior metal surfaces are mechanically cleaned to remove all oxides and contaminants prior to coating
- Standard finish is a polyester thermosetting powder coating applied to the surface of the substrate to a minimum of 3 mils for all color finishes

		51()					
Series <sup>1</sup>	Wattage, Size	Distribution	Input Voltage	ССТ	Finish⁴		
PK201 = 20' Pole, 1 Head	70 = 70W, Small	3 = Type III	HVS <sup>2,3</sup> = 347/480VAC	3K = 3000K	BL = Black		
PK202 = 20' Pole, 2 Head	100 = 100W, Small	4 = Type IV	VS = 120-277VAC	4K = 4000K	BR = Bronze		
PK203 = 20' Pole, 3 Head	150 = 150W, Medium	5 = Type V	/	5K = 5000K	WH = White		
PK204 = 20' Pole, 4 Head	200 = 200W, Medium	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
PK251 = 25' Pole, 1 Head	300 = 300W, Large	ν.	ASSUMED				
PK252 = 25' Pole, 2 Head			Options				
PK253 = 25' Pole, 3 Head			SC <sup>5</sup> - Integral 120-277VAC	Dimming Sensor (ins	stalled)		
PK254 = 25' Pole, 4 Head			TLPC <sup>6</sup> - 120-277VAC Twist	Lock Photocontrol and	Receptacle (installed on arm)		
PK301 = 30' Pole, 1 Head							
PK302 = 30' Pole, 2 Head			Accessories <sup>7</sup> (Field Installed)				
PK303 = 30' Pole, 3 Head			PCU = 120-277VAC Button Photocontrol for 70W and 100W models				
PK304 = 30' Pole, 4 Head			TL-MSSW = Dimming Sensor (120-277VAC)				
			TL-MSSW-REMOTE = Re	mote for Sensor			
Notes			TLPR = 120-277VAC Twis	t Lock Photocontrol a	nd Receptacle		
<sup>1</sup> Fixture and pole shipped sep	arately		TLPRH = 347-480VAC Twist Lock Photocontrol and Receptacle				
<sup>2</sup> NOT available for 100W mod	el						
<sup>3</sup> 200W Model with HVS is DLC	C standard qualified						
<sup>4</sup> Consult factory for other finis	hes, longer lead times apply						
<sup>5</sup> Sensor mounted to the fixture	e, not available for 70W and 1	00W models					
<sup>6</sup> Photocontrol mounts to recep	otacle installed on arm (arm a	nd photocontrol installe	ed in field)				
<sup>7</sup> Order as separate line item -	Shipped in separate box for f	nal installation in the f	ield				

#### Ordering Information (Example: PK252-200-3-VS-4K-BR)

#### Sample Photometry

 RxA-150-3-VS-4K

 IES: TYPE III MEDIUM

 MOUNTING HEIGHT: 20'

 TILT: ZERO

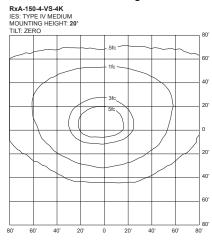
 5fc

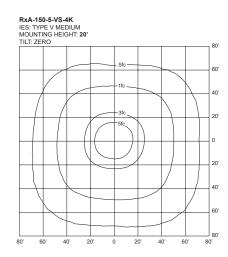
 1fc

 3fc

 5fc

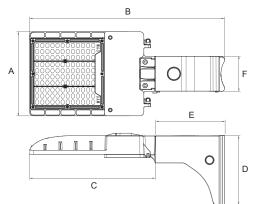
#### Attachment 4, Page 4





#### Dimensions

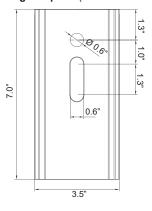
80' 60' 40' 20'



20' 40' 60'

Wattage	70/100W	<mark>150/250</mark> W	300W
Light Bars	3	3	6
Α	8.5"	12.3"	12.3"
В	19.6"	21.6"	30.3"
С	12.7"	15.2"	23.3"
D	7.0"	7.0"	7.0"
E	7.0"	7.0"	7.0"
F	3.6"	3.6"	3.6"
			-

Drilling Template (Standard Mount)



#### Sensor Details (Option SC and Accessories TL-MSSW and TL-MSSW-REMOTE)

80

60

40

20

20

40

60

\_\_\_\_\_ 80' 80'



SC Option (Factory Installed) TL-MSSW Accessory (Sold Separately)



Sensor Dip Switch Settings (Dip Switches on Sensor)



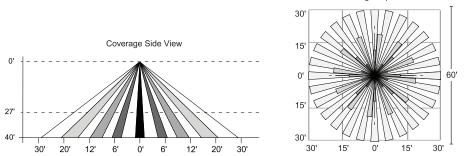
TL-MSSW-REMOTE Accessory (Sold Separately)

#### Sensor Settings (Remote)

DETECTION RADIUS/ANGLE	MAX 60'/360°
MOUNTING HEIGHT	MAX 40'
REMOTE RANGE	MAX 33'
FREQUENCY	5.8 gHz
HIGH MODE	70%, 80%, 90%, 100% (DEFAULT 100%)
SENSITIVITY	20%, 50%, 75%, 100% (DEFAULT 100%)
HOLD TIME	10sec, 1min, 5min, 10min, 15min, 20min, 30min, 60min (DEFAULT 5min)
DAYLIGHT HARVESTING	(disabled), 10Lux, 30Lux, 50Lux, 100Lux, 150Lux, 200Lux, 300Lux (DEFAULT disabled)
STANDBY DIM SETTING	0, 10%, 20%, 30%, OFF (∞), (DEFAULT 30%)
STANDBY TIME SETTING (TO OFF)	ON (disabled), 1min, 30min, 60min (DEFAULT 60min)
t	128 3 of 4



## Attachment 4, Page 5



360° Coverage

#### Fixture EPA Values

	<b>-</b> •				
Model	1	2 @ 90°	2 @ 180°	3 @ 90°	4 @ 90°
70W/100W	0.3413	0.5929	0.6826	1.0239	1.0499
150W/200W	0.423	0.735	0.846	1.158	1.185
300W	0.4759	0.7889	0.9518	1.2648	1.3711

#### Pole EPA Values (See Page 2 for Additional Pole Information)

Pole Height (ft)	20	25	30
Max EPA (ft.2): 80 MPH	12	6	6
Max EPA (ft.2): 90 MPH	9	4	4
Max EPA (ft.2): 100 MPH	6	2	1

NOTE: Any pole accessories added in the field (such as banner or flag brackets) will affect published EPA values and may void factory warranties.

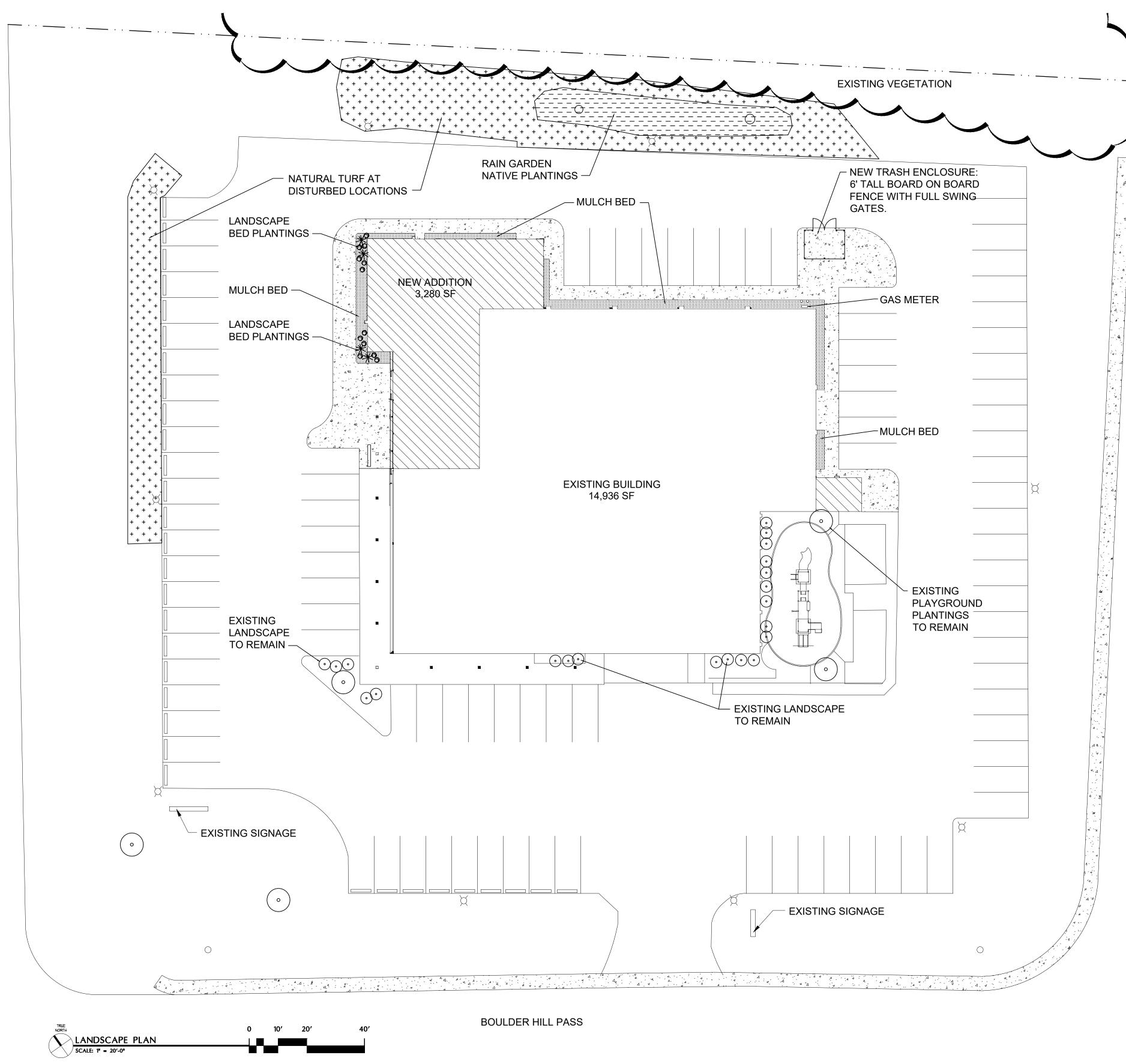
UL and DLC Nomenclature for Fixture Only (RxA fixture is UL Listed and Appears on the DesignLights Consortium® PREMIUM Qualified Product List)

Series	Wattage, Size	Distribution	Input Voltage	сст	Finish <sup>3</sup>	Mount	
RxA	70 = 70W, Small	3 = Type III	HVS <sup>1,2</sup> = 347/480VAC	3K = 3000K	BL = Black	A = 7" Arm	
	100 = 100W, Small	4 = Type IV	VS = 120-277VAC	4K = 4000K	BR = Bronze		
	150 = 150W, Medium	5 = Type V		5K = 5000K	SV = Silver		
	200 = 200W, Medium				WH = White		
	300 = 300W, Large						
				Options			
				SC <sup>4</sup> - Integral 12	0-277VAC Dimming S	Sensor (installed)	
				TLPC <sup>5</sup> - 120-277VAC Twist Lock Photocontrol and Receptacle (installed on arm)			
Notes							
<sup>1</sup> NOT available for 100W model			Accessories <sup>6</sup> (F	Field Installed)			
<sup>2</sup> 200W Mo	del with HVS is DLC standard o	qualified		PCU = 120-277VAC Button Photocontrol for 70W and 100W models			
<sup>3</sup> Consult fa	actory for other finishes, longer	lead times apply		TL-MSSW = Din	TL-MSSW = Dimming Sensor (120-277VAC)		
<sup>4</sup> Sensor mounted to the fixture, 70W and 100W models mounted to pole mount arm only			TL-MSSW-REM	TL-MSSW-REMOTE = Remote for Sensor			
<sup>5</sup> Photocontrol mounts to receptacle installed on arm (arm and photocontrol installed in field)			TLPR = 120-277	TLPR = 120-277VAC Twist Lock Photocontrol and Receptacle			
<sup>6</sup> Order as separate line item - Shipped in separate box for final installation in the field				TLPRH = 347-48	30VAC Twist Lock Pho	otocontrol and Receptacle	

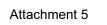


7885 North Glen Harbor Blvd Glendale, Arizona 85307 800.533.3948 barronltg.com

1/18/2021 9:05:05 PM СОРҮRIGHT © 2021 /



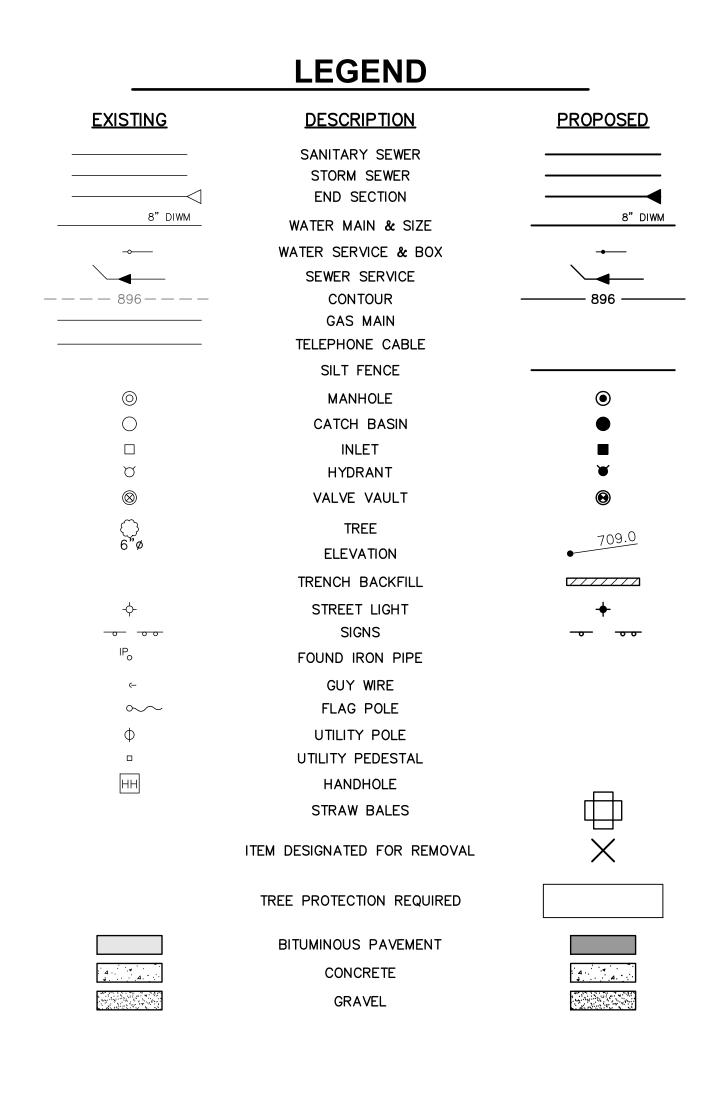




# LANDSCAPE PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. RAIN GARDEN TO CONSIST OF DEEP ROOTED NATIVE PLANTS. REFER TO CIVIL SHEET 15.
- 2. LANDSCAPE BED PLANTINGS TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER. PLANTINGS EQUAL TO SIZE AND GROWTH AS PJM RHODODENDRON, IROQUOIS BEAUTY BLACK CHOKEBERRY, AND DWF CARLESI VIBURNUM. FINAL PLANT SELECTION BY OWNER.

CORDOGAN CLARK & ASSOCIATES INC.		of Chic	Fax 630.896.4987
		PARK DISTRICT Tel 630	
BOULDER POINT RENOVATION	<b>OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT</b>	0 BOULDER HILL PASS	MONIGOMERY, IL 60538
	LANDSCAPE PLAN		
JOB N DATE		ER 19-40	-
REVISIONS:	<b>]</b> [	0	





COPYRIGHT © 2021 ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.

SITE F	REFERENCE	MARK	1
--------	-----------	------	---

CUT SQUARE ON TOP OF THE SOUTH SIDE OF CONCRETE LIGHT BASE AT NORTH CORNER OF PARKING LOT. ELEVATION = 621.09

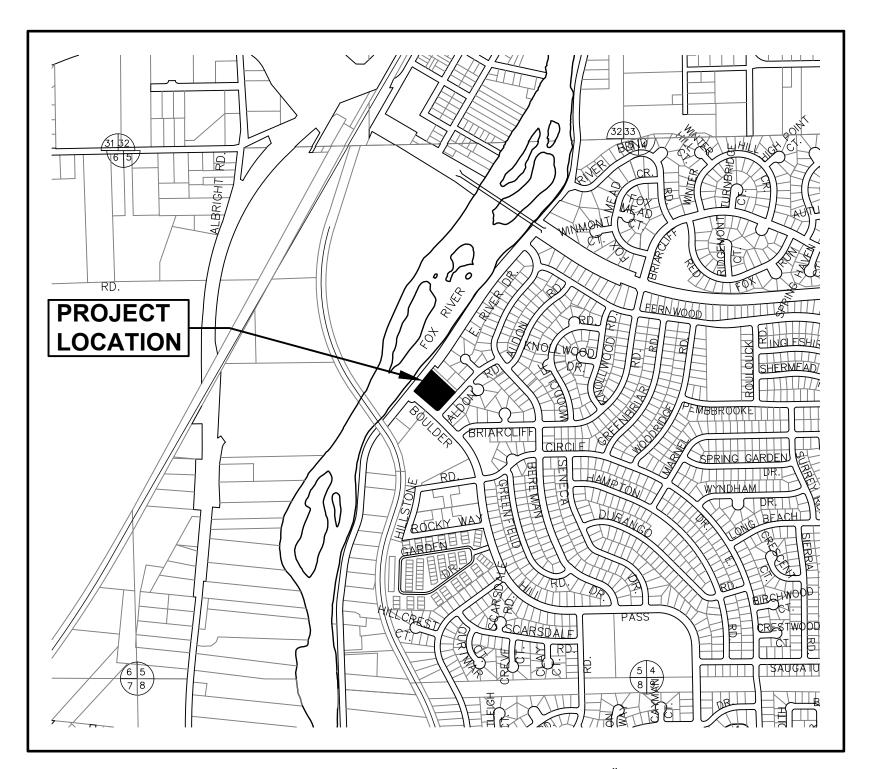
SITE REFERENCE MARK 2

TOP OF EAST ARROW FLANGE BOLT ON FIRE HYDRANT AT THE NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF IL ROUTE 25 AND BOULDER HILL PASS.

ELEVATION = 618.14

# **IMPROVEMENT PLANS** FOR **BOULDER POINT** RENOVATION **OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

**PERMIT/ BID PLANS: JANUARY 2021** 





CLIENT: **OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT 313 E. WASHINGTON STREET** OSWEGO, IL 60543-9661



**Engineering Enterprises, Inc. Consulting Engineers** 52 Wheeler Road Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554 630.466.6700 / www.eeiweb.com

UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION. DATED AT SUGAR GROVE, THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_

CURTIS P. DETTMANN, P. ILLINOIS LICENSED PROFES EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/

# **INDEX OF SHEETS**

1.	COVER	SHEET
••		

- GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND LEGEND 2.
- EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION PLAN - 3.
- GEOMETRIC PLAN
- GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN
- ADA GRADING PLAN 6.
- UTILITY PLAN 7.
- SANITARY SEWER SERVICE PLAN AND PROFILE
- STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
- SWPPP DETAILS 10
- 11.-12. FOX METRO WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT NOTES
- FOX METRO WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT 13. DETAILS
- 14.–15. STANDARD DETAILS

# **ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE PLANS WERE PREPARED

ILLINOIS,
-----------

, 2021.		
Ε.		
ESSIONAL ENGINEER NO. 062-066060		
0/21		
		REVISIONS

	GENERAL NOTES AND CONSTR		4. ALL MANHOLES AND
1.	ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ILLINOIS SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" ADOPTED AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS" LATEST ADDITION, DISTRICT, AND THESE IMPROVEMENT PLANS AND DETAILS.	APRIL 1, 2016, THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER	ASTM DESIGNATION C 5. EXISTING FIELD TILE E PROPOSED DRAINAGE
2.	HOLD HARMLESS: THE CONTRACTOR, AS A CONDITION OF THE CO RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY FOR, AND DEFENSE OF, AND TO PA ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND EMPLOYEES; AND THE HARMLESS FROM ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR INJURY (OR DEAT	AY AND INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE OWNER, THEIR ENGINEERS, MUNICIPALITY, THEIR ENGINEERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES	SYSTEM BY A METHO THE DESIGN ENGINEEF MAKING ANY CONNEC CONSIDERED INCIDENT
	INCLUDING EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS OR ANY PERSON OR FIRM ENG CONDUCT OF THE CONTRACTOR ARISING OUT OF THE PERFORMAN ARISING OUT OF ANY PROVISIONS OF THE OCCUPATIONS SAFETY	GAGED IN WORK UPON THE PROJECT, ARISING OUT OF THE CE OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY WORK RELEVANT THERETO, OR	6. EXISTING FIELD TILE F PROPOSED DRAINAGE APPROVED BY THE E THE FIELD TILE WITH
3.	THE ENGINEER AND OWNER ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONS PROCEDURES, TIME OF PERFORMANCE, PROGRAMS OR FOR ANY S CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR EXECUTION OF HIS WO SPECIFICATIONS.	AFETY PRECAUTIONS USED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE	THE DESIGN ENGINEER MAKING ANY REPLACE CONSIDERED INCIDENT
4.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SAFE A CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.	ND HEALTHFUL WORKING CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT THE	7. SHOP DRAWING SUBM 7.1. SUBMIT CUT SHEE APPROPRIATE ELE
5.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATION: WITH THE WORK INVOLVED, GENERAL AND LOCAL CONDITIONS, ALL REGULATIONS AND ALL OTHER PERTINENT ITEMS WHICH MAY AFFE BEFORE SUBMITTING A PROPOSAL.	FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND	7.2. SUBMIT CUT SHEE PIPE WILL BE USE MULTIPLE ITEMS,
6.	PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE EQUIPMENT HE DEEMS INADEQUATE AND TO ANY ITEM OF WORK (		EARTHWO
7.	PERMITS AND LICENSES OF A TEMPORARY NATURE NECESSARY FO PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR.	R THE PROSECUTION OF THE WORK SHALL BE SECURED AND	1. PERIMETER EROSION DISTURBANCE.
8.	IF ANY APPROVED EQUAL ITEMS ARE REQUIRED THE CONTRACTOR WEEK PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.	SHALL CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL AT LEAST ONE	2. THE GRADING AND CO CAUSE PONDING OF S
9.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COMPETENT SUPERINTENDENT ON OPERATIONS.	N THE PROJECT SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION	IMPROVEMENTS SHALI 3. TOPSOIL EXCAVATED
10.	THE CONTRACTOR WILL HAVE IN HIS POSSESSION ON THE JOB SIT	E A COPY OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS DURING	IMPROVEMENTS AND DETERMINED TO BE A 4. THE PROPOSED GRAD
	ALL ELEVATIONS ARE BASED BENCHMARKS AS SHOWN.		GRADE. A MINIMUM BEFORE FINISH GRAD
	THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ANY REQUI THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL ADJOINING STREETS PAVEMENT SHALL CLEAN PAVEMENT ON A DAILY BASIS.		5. EXCAVATED MATERIAL (CCDD) SHALL BE DIS SHALL BE RESPONSIE RESTRICTIONS AS SE
14.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN, ERECT, MAINTAIN AND REMOVE A DEVICES AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF REGULAT MAINTENANCE OF ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE IN AC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.	ING, WARNING OR GUIDING TRAFFIC. PLACEMENT AND	6. ANY POSSIBLE CCDD THE TEST VERIFIED B
15.	ALL ROAD SIGNS, STREET SIGNS AND TRAFFIC SIGNS WHICH NEED TAKEN DOWN AND STORED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXF TRAFFIC CONTROL WHICH SHALL BE TEMPORARILY RESET UNTIL CO	PENSE, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE NECESSARY FOR PROPER	<ol> <li>CONTAMINATED MATE IN A LICENSED LANDI</li> <li>ANY FILL MATERIAL S</li> </ol>
16.	OF THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESET, AT HIS EXPENSE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS I PROTECTION OF ALL ROADWAYS, STRUCTURES, POLES, CABLES AN	ALL SAID SIGNS. FOR THE PROPER BRACING, SHORING AND OTHER REQUIRED	THE COMPACTED THIC LAYER SHALL BE THO UNIFORMITY.
17.	RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE STREETS OR ROADWAYS NECESSARY TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND OWNER LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES SHOWN ON PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE ONL	AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES AND SHALL MAKE REPAIRS AS AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.	9. ANY FILL MATERIAL V AREAS SHALL BE CO (95%) OF MAXIMUM E D–1557 (MODIFIED PI
	MAKE HIS OWN INVESTIGATIONS AS TO LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING IF EXISTING UTILITY LINES OF ANY NATURE ARE ENCOUNTERED WH CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AND OWNER SO THAT	GUNDERGROUND STRUCTURES, CABLES AND PIPE LINES.	10. ANY NATIVE MATERIA AREAS SHALL BE SC. COMPACTED TO A
19.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE J.U.L.I.E. (1-800-892-0123) EACH UTILITY COMPANY CAN STAKE OUT ANY UNDERGROUND IMP THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.	) AT LEAST THREE DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION SO THAT	DENSITY IN ACCORDA PROCTOR METHOD). 11. UNSUITABLE MATERIA
20.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION ON THE PLANS. ANY UTILITY THAT IS DAMAGED THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND OWNER BY THE CONTRACT	DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO	DRIVEWAYS, ROADWA AND REPLACED WITH OWNER. UNSUITABLE FROM THE SITE AND
21.	ALL TRENCHES CAUSED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS, SERVI EXCAVATION AROUND CATCH BASINS, MANHOLES, INLETS AND OTH EXISTING OR PROPOSED PAVEMENTS, SIDEWALKS AND CURB AND	HER APPURTENANCES WHICH OCCUR WITHIN THE LIMITS OF GUTTERS OR WHERE THE EDGE OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE	12. ANY POSSIBLE UNSUI TO HAUL-OFF.
22.	WITHIN TWO FEET (2') OF SAID IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE BACKFIL PROPERLY COMPACTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ANY AREA DISTURBED OUTSIDE	THE CONSTRUCTION SITE TO A CONDITION EQUAL TO OR	13. PROPOSED BUILDING, EXCAVATED OR FILLE ELEVATIONS BY THE
23.	BETTER THAN ITS ORIGINAL USE. THIS SHALL INCLUDE FINISH GR SOD), GENERAL CLEANUP AND PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT. ALL LOT IRONS DAMAGED OR REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF		14. THE SUBGRADE FOR PARKING AREAS AREA AND WITNESSED BY 1 AGGREGATE BASE CO
	SAID COST OF REPLACEMENT SHALL BE PAID BY THE CONTRACTO BEFORE ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER AND FINAL PAYMENT, ALL W	NR.	LEGALLY LOADED SIX SHALL BE LOADED W GIVEN TO THE OWNER
	FINAL PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE AFTER ALL OF THE CONTRACTOR CAD FILES FOR THIS PROJECT ARE THE PROPERTY OF ENGINEERIN	R'S WORK HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ACCEPTED.	ENCOUNTERED SHALL OWNER.
20.	PURPOSES UPON REQUEST. TO OBTAIN A CAD FILE FOR BIDDING AND PAY A \$25 CAD FILE FEE. CAD FILES OBTAINED FOR BIDDIN AS THEY WILL NOT REFLECT ANY CHANGES OR ADDENDUMS DURIN	, THE CONTRACTOR MUST SIGN AN ELECTRONIC FILE AGREEMENT NG PURPOSES CANNOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION STAKING	15. UPON COMPLETION O CONTRACTOR SHALL ALL DISTURBED AREA
	STORM SEWER SPECIFICATIO	NS AND GENERAL NOTES	CLEARING, DEMOLITIONS,
1.	ALL STORM SEWER CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING SHALL BE IN ACC BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION", STATE OF ILLINOIS, DEPARTMENT OF TRA THERETO, THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWE NOTES IN THE PLANS.	NSPORTATION, ADOPTED APRIL 1, 2016, AND REVISIONS	1. TREES AND BRUSH M DISPOSED OF OFF-SI COORDINATE THIS WC
2.	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) SHALL FOLLOW ASTM DESIGNAT OR TONGUE AND GROOVE ENDS UTILIZING CEMENT MORTAR, MAST OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS AT LOCATIONS WHERE THE STORM SEV WITH RUBBER-GASKETED (O-RINGS) JOINTS MEETING THE REQUIRI	IC COMPOUND JOINTS, OR EXCEPT WHERE DESIGNATED WER CROSSES WATER MAINS, THE RCP SHALL BE FURNISHED	<ol> <li>CONCRETE (WHETHER BE REMOVED FROM T DEBRIS SHALL BECOM</li> <li>CONTRACTOR SHALL</li> </ol>
3.	WITH RUBBER-GASKETED (O-RINGS) JOINTS MEETING THE REQUIR HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PIPE SHALL BE ADS MEGA G PIPE AND JOINTS SHALL MEET MEET THE STRUCTURAL AND JOINT	REEN OR ENGINEER APPROVED RECYCLED HDPE PIPE. HDPE	3. CONTRACTOR SHALL SHOWN AND DISPOSE BECOME THE PROPER
	SOIL-TIGHT USING PLAIN END PIPE JOINED WITH EXTERNAL COUPL CORRUGATIONS ON EACH END OF THE PIPE. STANDARD CONNEC AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SECTI ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D2321 AND MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHEI MINIMUM 6 INCHES OF COMPACTED CA-7, HAUNCHED WITH COMP. COMPACTED CA-7. TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 18" WIDER	LERS OR COUPLING BANDS COVERING AT LEAST TWO FULL TIONS SHALL MEET THE SOIL-TIGHTNESS REQUIREMENTS OF THE ION 26, PARAGRAPH 26.4.2.4(e). INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN D INSTALLATION GUIDELINES. THE PIPE SHALL BE BEDDED IN A ACTED CA-7 AND BACKFILLED WITH A MINIMUM 6 INCHES OF	4. ANY OTHER DEBRIS ( CONSTRUCTION OF TH PROPERTY OF THE C OF PROPERLY.
COPYR	GHT © 2021 ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.		<b>I</b> 1
£	<b>Engineering Enterprises, Inc.</b> <b>CONSULTING ENGINEERS</b> 52 Wheeler Road Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554	OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT 313 E. Washington Street	
	630.466.6700 / www.eeiweb.com	Oswego, IL 60543-9661	NO. DATE

C105/A21.5.

#### IHOLES AND INLETS SHALL BE PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE ESIGNATION C-478. PLEASE REFER TO DETAILS.

FIELD TILE ENCOUNTERED AT AN ELEVATION ABOVE THE ED DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE DRAINAGE BY A METHOD APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PLEASE CONTACT SIGN ENGINEER AT ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC. PRIOR TO ANY CONNECTIONS. THE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE RED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION.

FIELD TILE ENCOUNTERED AT AN ELEVATION BELOW THE ED DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHALL BE REPLACED BY A METHOD ED BY THE ENGINEER. (THE USUAL METHOD WILL BE TO SLEEVE LD TILE WITH RIGID PIPE AND BED THE SLEEVE.) PLEASE CONTACT SIGN ENGINEER AT ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC. PRIOR TO ANY REPLACEMENTS. THE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE RED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION.

RAWING SUBMITTALS:

MIT CUT SHEETS FOR EACH STORM STRUCTURE, CLEARLY NOTING ROPRIATE ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS.

MIT CUT SHEETS FOR EACH PIPE TYPE, CLEARLY NOTING WHAT THE WILL BE USED FOR AND IN THE CASE OF CUT SHEETS WITH TIPLE ITEMS, CLEARLY INDICATE WHICH ITEM IS APPLICABLE.

### EARTHWORK SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES

ER EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO ANY EARTH ANCE.

ADING AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE SITE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL NOT PONDING OF STORMWATER. ALL AREAS ADJACENT TO THESE EMENTS SHALL BE GRADED TO ALLOW POSITIVE DRAINAGE.

EXCAVATED SHALL BE EXCAVATED FROM UNDER ALL PROPOSED MENTS AND STOCKPILED FOR REUSE ON SITE IF EXCAVATED SOIL IS NED TO BE ADEQUATE FOR SUCH WORK.

DPOSED GRADING ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE FINISH A MINIMUM OF SIX INCHES (6") OF TOPSOIL IS TO BE PLACED FINISH GRADE ELEVATIONS ARE ACHIEVED.

TED MATERIAL THAT IS CLEAN CONSTRUCTION DEMOLITION DEBRIS SHALL BE DISPOSED IN A LICENSED CCDD QUARRY. CONTRACTOR E RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL 663 FORMS, TESTING AND OTHER TIONS AS SET BY THE RECEIVING QUARRY.

SSIBLE CCDD MATERIAL THAT TESTS AS CONTAMINATED SHALL HAVE ST VERIFIED BY OWNER PRIOR TO HAUL-OFF.

INATED MATERIAL PER CCDD REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ENSED LANDFILL.

MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN LEVEL UNIFORM LAYERS SO THAT MPACTED THICKNESS IS APPROXIMATELY SIX INCHES (6"). EACH SHALL BE THOROUGHLY MIXED DURING SPREADING TO ENSURE IITY.

MATERIAL WITHIN BUILDING, ROADWAY, SIDEWALK AND PARKING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF NINETY-FIVE PERCENT MAXIMUM DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM SPECIFICATION (MODIFIED PROCTOR METHOD).

TIVE MATERIAL WITHIN BUILDING, ROADWAY, SIDEWALK AND PARKING SHALL BE SCARIFIED TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 INCHES AND TED TO A MINIMUM OF NINETY-FIVE PERCENT (95%) OF MAXIMUM IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM SPECIFICATION D-1557 (MODIFIED METHOD).

BLE MATERIAL ENCOUNTERED IN EXCAVATING FOR PARKING AREAS, YS, ROADWAYS AND BUILDING PAD SUBGRADES SHALL BE REMOVED LACED WITH SUITABLE MATERIAL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS EXCAVATED SHALL BE REMOVED HE SITE AND WILL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

SSIBLE UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE VERIFIED BY OWNER PRIOR -OFF

ED BUILDING, ROADWAY, SIDEWALK AND PARKING AREAS SHALL BE TED OR FILLED TO PLUS OR MINUS 0.1 FOOT OF DESIGN SUBGRADE ONS BY THE CONTRACTOR.

BGRADE FOR PROPOSED BUILDING, ROADWAY, SIDEWALK AND AREAS AREAS SHALL BE PROOF-ROLLED BY THE CONTRACTOR NESSED BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE TE BASE COURSE. PROOF ROLL SHALL BE DONE WITH A FULL LOADED SIX-WHEEL OPERATED BY THE CONTRACTOR. SAID TRUCK BE LOADED WITH CRUSHED STONE. 48 HOURS NOTICE MUST BE O THE OWNER PRIOR TO PROOF ROLL. ANY UNSTABLE AREAS TERED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE

OMPLETION OF THE SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS. THE EXCAVATION CTOR SHALL RESPREAD A MINIMUM SIX INCH LAYER OF TOPSOIL ON TURBED AREAS.

## DEMOLITIONS, AND REMOVALS

AND BRUSH MARKED FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE REMOVED AND D OF OFF-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NATE THIS WORK WITH THE OWNER.

TE (WHETHER PAVEMENT, SIDEWALK OR CURB AND GUTTER) SHALL VED FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. CONCRETE SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

CTOR SHALL REMOVE EXISTING STORM STRUCTURES AND PIPES AS AND DISPOSE OF THEM PROPERLY. STORM SEWER DEBRIS SHALL THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

HER DEBRIS CREATED THROUGH CLEARING, DEMOLITION, AND UCTION OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BECOME THE

TY OF THE CONTRACTOR, REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSED PERLY.

# VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY WATER MAIN CONSTRUCTION

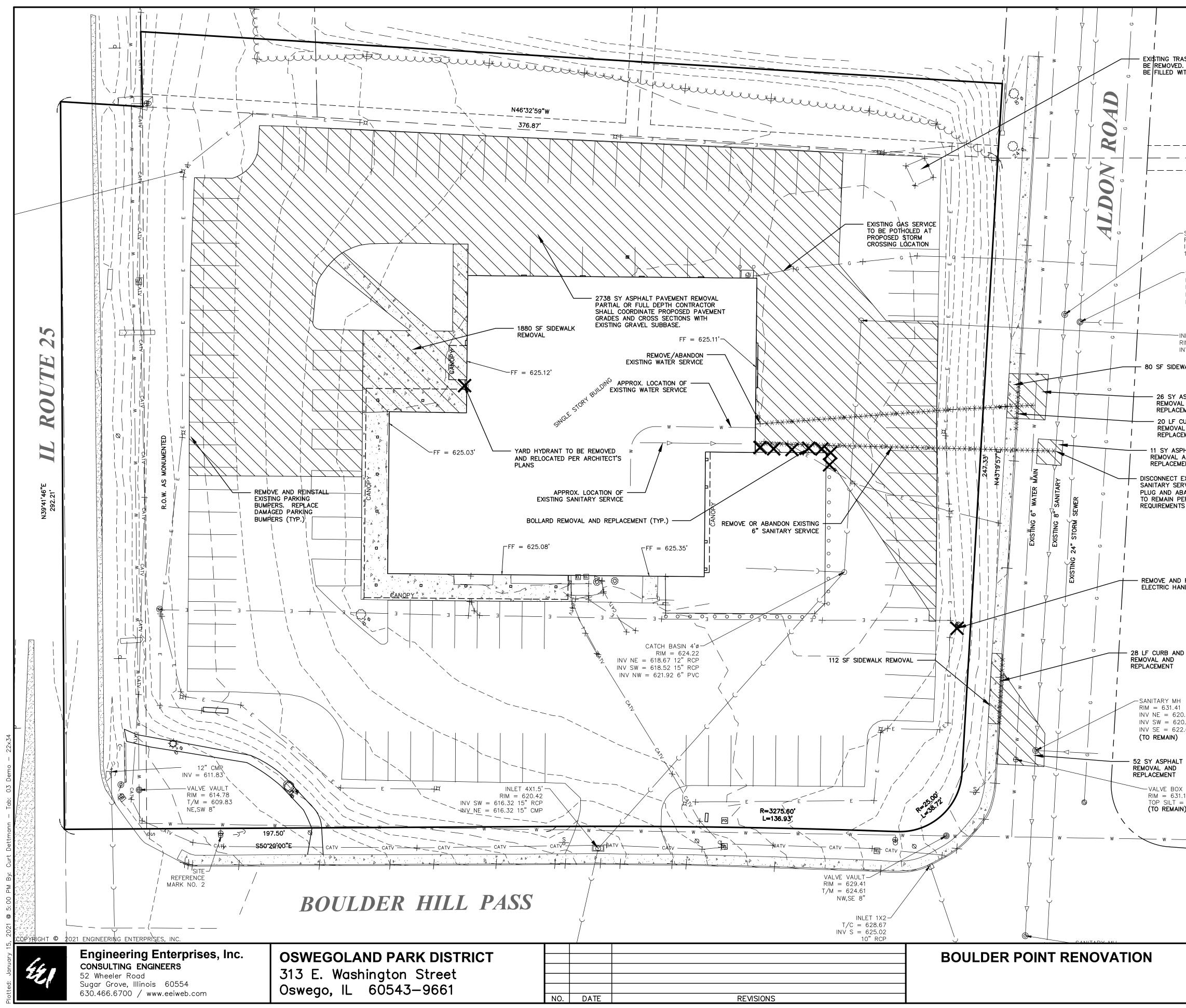
- 1. ALL WATER MAIN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS", LATEST EDITION, THE NOTES ON THE PLANS, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODES AND ORDINANCES OF THE VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY, ILLINOIS.
- 2. ALL WATER MAIN SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE CLASS 52 WITH EITHER MECHANICAL OR PUSH-ON JOINTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO ANSI A21.51-96, AWWA C151 AND ANSI A21.11-00, AWWA C111.
- 3. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE COMPACT DUCTILE IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA/ANSI C153/A21.53\_00. FITTINGS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED CLASS 350 TYLER GRIFFIN OR APPROVED EQUAL. FITTINGS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 4. ALL PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE CEMENT LINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA/ANSI C104/A21.4-95.
- 5. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE MECHANICAL JOINT AND INSTALLED WITH RETAINER GLANDS UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. 6. ALL MECHANICAL JOINT FITTINGS, VALVES, AND HYDRANTS SHALL BE RESTRAINED WITH RETAINER GLANDS. RETAINER GLANDS SHALL BE EBAA IRON SERIES 1100 MEGALUG,
- UNI-FLANGE SERIES 1400, STARGRIP SERIES 3000, OR SIGMA ONE LOK SLD 7. ALL WATER MAIN SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH V-BIO ENHANCED POLYETHYLENE ENCASEMENT
- IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA/ANSI C105/A21.5. 8. ALL WATER SERVICES SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH V-BIO ENHANCED POLYETHYLENE ENCASEMENT, THREE (3) FEET FROM THE TAP LOCATION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA/ANSI
- 9. LONG RADIUS CURVES, EITHER HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL, MAY BE LAID WITH STANDARD PIPE BY DEFLECTIONS AT THE JOINTS. DEFLECTIONS AT PIPE JOINTS AND LAYING RADIUS FOR THE VARIOUS PIPE LENGTHS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C600-99. WHEN RUBBER GASKETED PIPE IS LAID ON A CURVE, THE PIPE SHALL BE JOINTED IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AND THEN DEFLECTED TO THE CURVED ALIGNMENT. TRENCHES SHALL BE MADE WIDER ON CURVES FOR THIS PURPOSE. A FITTING SHALL BE USED IN LIEU OF MAXIMUM DEFLECTION.
- 10. ALL VALVES SHALL BE GATE VALVES AND SHALL HAVE A NON-RISING STEM, A STANDARD OPERATING NUT, AND OPEN IN A COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION. GATE VALVES SHALL BE CLOW, MUELLER, OR WATEROUS RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C509-94. GATE VALVES SHALL BE IN VALVE VAULTS. ALL GATE VALVES SHALL BE CONSISTENT THROUGHOUT A DEVELOPMENT. NO BUTTERFLY VALVES ARE ALLOWED.
- 11. ALL VALVE BOXES SHALL BE CAST IRON, TWO (2) PIECE 51/4" SHAFTS. ALL VALVE BOXES SHALL BE SCREW TYPE TYLER MODEL 6850 OR APPROVED EQUAL. VALVE BOX STABILIZER SHALL BE VALVE BOX ADAPTER II OR APPROVED EQUAL. LIDS TO BE MARKED "WATER" VALVE BOX EXTENSIONS IF REQUIRED ARE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL.
- 12. ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C502-94 AND SHALL BE WATEROUS PACER MODEL #WB-67, CLOW F-2545 (MEDALLION), OR MUELLER A-423MJ CENTURION (BREAK AWAY STYLE TRAFFIC DESIGN) WITH ONE (1) 4½" STEAMER NOZZLE AND TWO (2) 2½" HOSE OUTLETS, OF WHICH THE THREADS CONFORM WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY, ILLINOIS. ALL HYDRANTS SHALL HAVE AN AUXILIARY GATE VALVE. ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE ONE MODEL THROUGHOUT A DEVELOPMENT.
- 13. SLEEVES SHALL BE ROCKWELL D.I. COUPLING TYPE 441 OR EQUAL. SLEEVES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS REQUIRED.
- 14. ALL TEES, BENDS, FIRE HYDRANTS, PLUGS, AND VALVES SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED WITH A CONCRETE BASE AND SUPPORTED LATERALLY WITH POURED IN PLACE THRUST BLOCKING AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH.
- 15. ALL WATER MAINS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DEPTH OF COVER OF 5.5'.
- 16. ALL PRESSURE TAPS TO AN EXISTING VILLAGE MAIN SHALL BE MADE WITH A MUELLER MECHANICAL JOINT TAPPING SLEEVE NO. H-615 AND MUELLER RESILIENT TAPPING VALVE (MJ X FL) NO. T-2360-16 OR AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL SERIES 2800 TAPPING SLEEVE AND AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL SERIES 2500 RESILIENT TAPPING VALVE (MJ X FL) AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN A VALVE VAULT.
- 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN, ERECT, MAINTAIN, AND REMOVE ALL SIGNS, BARRICADES, FLAGMEN, AND OTHER CONTROL DEVICES AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF REGULATING, WARNING, OR GUIDING TRAFFIC. PLACEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PARTS OF ARTICLE 107.14 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE ILLINOIS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR IDOT OR VILLAGE APPROVAL IF REQUIRED.
- 18. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- 19. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ANY AREA DISTURBED TO A CONDITION EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN ITS ORIGINAL USE. THIS SHALL INCLUDE FINISH GRADING, ESTABLISHMENT OF A VEGETATIVE COVER (SEEDING OR SOD), GENERAL CLEANUP, AND PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT.
- 20. ALL TRENCHES CAUSED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS, WATER MAINS, WATER SERVICE PIPES, AND THE EXCAVATION AROUND CATCH BASINS, MANHOLES, INLETS, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES WHICH OCCUR WITHIN THE LIMITS OF EXISTING OR PROPOSED PAVEMENTS, SIDEWALKS, AND CURB AND GUTTERS OR WHERE THE EDGE OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE WITHIN 2' OF SAID IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH CA-6 CRESTED LIMESTON CERTIFIED) AND MECHANICALLY COMPACTED IN 6"-12" LIFTS DEPENDING ON COMPACTION EQUIPMENT USED.
- 21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SAFE AND HEALTHFUL WORKING CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.
- 22. BEFORE ACCEPTANCE BY THE VILLAGE ALL WORK SHALL BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY THE VILLAGE OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES.
- 23. EASEMENTS FOR THE EXISTING UTILITIES, BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, AND UTILITIES WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS ACCORDING TO AVAILABLE RECORDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION IN THE FIELD OF THESE UTILITY LINES AND THEIR PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. IF EXISTING UTILITY LINES OF ANY NATURE ARE ENCOUNTERED WHICH CONFLICT IN LOCATION WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER SO THAT THE CONFLICT MAY BE RESOLVED.
- 24. WATER MAINS AND WATER SERVICE LINES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM SANITARY SEWERS, STORM SEWERS, COMBINED SEWERS, HOUSE SEWER SERVICE CONNECTIONS, AND DRAINS IN ACCORDANCE WITH TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY SUBTITLE F: PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES, CHAPTER II: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, PARTS 651-654 TECHNICAL POLICY STATEMENTS, SECTION 653.119.
- 25. WHENEVER POSSIBLE, A WATER MAIN MUST BE LAID AT LEAST 10' HORIZONTALLY FROM ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED DRAIN OR SEWER LINE. SHOULD LOCAL CONDITIONS EXIST WHICH WOULD PREVENT A LATERAL SEPARATION OF 10', A WATER MAIN MAY BE LAID CLOSER THAN 10' TO A STORM OR SANITARY SEWER PROVIDED THAT THE WATER MAIN INVERT IS AT LEAST 18" ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE SEWER, AND IS EITHER IN A SEPARATE TRENCH OR IN THE SAME TRENCH ON AN UNDISTURBED EARTH SHELF LOCATED TO ONE SIDE OF THE SEWER. IF IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO OBTAIN PROPER HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL SEPARATION AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, THEN THE SEWER MUST ALSO BE CONSTRUCTED OF WATER MAIN TYPE MATERIAL (DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH SLIP-ON OR MECHANICAL JOINTS, PRESTRESSED REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE WITH ASTM C-443 JOINTS, ETC.) AND PRESSURE TESTED TO THE MAXIMUM EXPECTED SURCHARGE HEAD TO ASSURE WATER TIGHTNESS BEFORE BACKFILLING. BEFORE BACKFILLING.

# **BOULDER POINT RENOVATION**

REVISIONS

- 26. WHENEVER WATER MAINS MUST CROSS HOUSE SEWERS, STORM SEWERS, OR SANITARY SEWERS, THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE LAID AT SUCH AN ELEVATION THAT THE INVERT OF THE WATER MAIN IS 18" ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE DRAIN OR SEWER. THIS VERTICAL SEPARATION MUST BE MAINTAINED FOR THAT PORTION OF THE WATER MAIN LOCATED WITHIN 10' HORIZONTALLY OF ANY SEWER OR DRAIN CROSSED. THIS MUST BE MEASURED AS THE NORMAL DISTANCE FROM THE WATER MAIN TO THE DRAIN OR SEWER. IF IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO OBTAIN THE PROPER VERTICAL SEPARATION AS DESCRIBED ABOVE OR IF IT IS NECESSARY FOR THE WATER MAIN TO PASS UNDER A SEWER OR DRAIN, THEN THE SEWER MUST BE CONSTRUCTED OF WATER MAIN TYPE MATERIAL (AS NOTED IN ITEM 24). THIS CONSTRUCTION MUST EXTEND ON EACH SIDE OF THE CROSSING UNTIL THE NORMAL DISTANCE FROM THE WATER MAIN TO THE SEWER OR DRAIN LINE IS AT LEAST 10'. IN MAKING SUCH CROSSINGS. CENTER A LENGTH OF WATER MAIN PIPE OVER/UNDER THE SEWER TO BE CROSSED SO THAT THE JOINTS WILL BE EQUIDISTANT FROM THE SEWER AND AS REMOTE THEREFROM AS POSSIBLE. WHERE A WATER MAIN MUST CROSS UNDER A SEWER. A VERTICAL SEPARATION OF 18" BETWEEN THE INVERT OF THE SEWER AND THE CROWN OF THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE MAINTAINED, ALONG WITH MEANS TO SUPPORT THE LARGER SIZED SEWER LINES TO PREVENT THEIR SETTLING AND BREAKING THE WATER MAIN.
- 27. VALVE VAULTS SHALL BE ADJUSTED WITH PRECAST CONCRETE OR RUBBER ADJUSTING RINGS TO A MAXIMUM OF 8". NO MORE THAN TWO ADJUSTING RINGS ARE ALLOWED. ANY REQUIRED ADJUSTMENT GREATER THAN 12" WILL NECESSITATE THE ADDITION OF A BARREL SECTION.
- 28. HYDROSTATIC TESTS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM HYDROSTATIC TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION IV, SECTION 41 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS, LATEST EDITION, AND APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF AWWA C600 AND C603. THE WATER MAINS SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED AT 150 PSI. THE TEST PRESSURE SHALL NOT DROP MORE THAN 2 PSI FOR THE DURATION OF THE TEST. THE GAUGE SHALL BE OF GOOD QUALITY AND CONDITION. AND BE FLUID FILLED. THE GAUGE SHALL HAVE A LARGE ENOUGH RANGE FOR THE PRESSURE BEING TESTED AND SHALL BE CAPABLE OF READING A MINIMUM PRESSURE INCREMENT OF 1 PSI. ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE SHALL BE AS SET FORTH IN AWWA C600, LATEST EDITION. THE TESTING LENGTH SHALL BE LIMITED TO 1.000'. IF MORE THAN 1.000' OF WATER MAIN IS TESTED, THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE WILL BE BASED UPON 1,000'. THE DURATION OF THE TEST SHALL BE FOR 2 HOURS MINIMUM.
- 29. DISINFECTION OF THE WATER MAINS \_ UPON COMPLETION OF THE NEWLY LAID WATER MAINS, THE WATER MAINS SHALL BE DISINFECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION, PROCEDURE DESIGNATION, AWWA C651, LATEST EDITION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTING SAMPLES AND DELIVERING THE SAMPLE TO THE VILLAGE FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING AS REQUIRED BY THE IEPA. FLUSHING OF THE WATER MAINS SHALL BE DONE THROUGH WHIPS FIRST, THEN THROUGH HYDRANTS.
- 30. WATER VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL ONLY BE OPERATED BY VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY WATER DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL. PLEASE CONTACT THE MONTGOMERY WATER DEPARTMENT AT 630/896-9241. THE VILLAGE WILL ONLY OPERATE VALVES DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS.
- 31. IF THE CONTRACTOR PROPOSES TO USE AN EQUAL PRODUCT FOR ANY OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY WATER MAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES OR DETAILS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE MANUFACTURER THAT THE PROPOSED PRODUCT MEETS THE VILLAGE STANDARDS TO THE VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS. THE VILLAGE OF MONTGOMERY DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS SHALL APPROVE THE PROPOSED EQUAL PRODUCT PRIOR TO USE BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 32. THREE EQUALLY SPACED BRASS WEDGES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PUSH CONNECTION OF THE WATER MAIN.
- 33. ALL BRASS SHALL BE LEAD FREE AS SPECIFIED BY THE AWWA AND IEPA STANDARDS.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	DATE:	JANUARY	2021
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	PROJECT	NO:	PD1911
	FILE:	PD1911-	-COVER
	SHEET	<b>2</b> OF	15

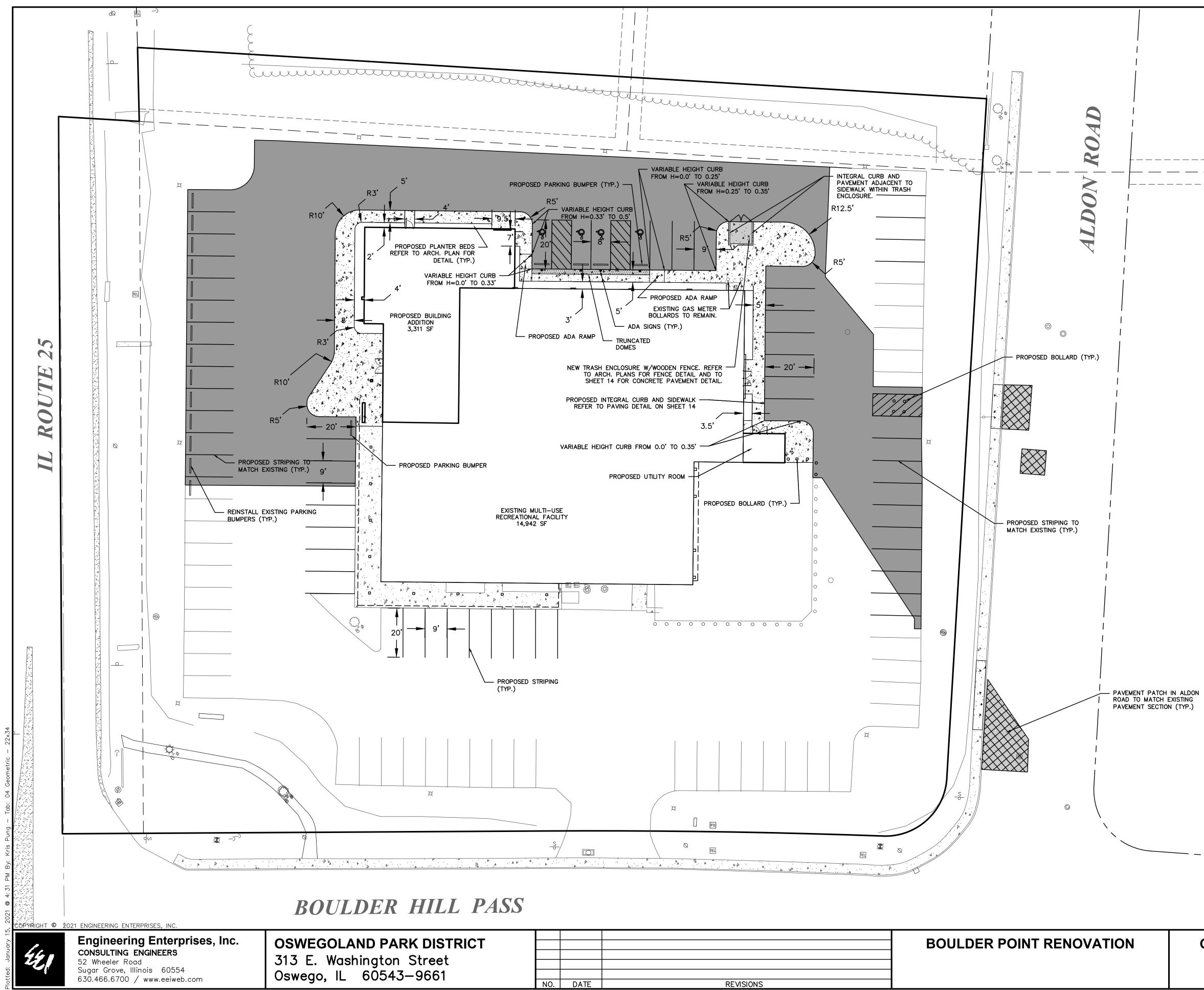


ASH ENCLOSURE TO . POST HOLES SHALL TH CONCRETE.				
	SC	0 20' CALE	40' FEET	
	F	REMOVAL		)
		(FULL DEPTH)	NT, TO BE REMOVED	
SANITARY MH RIM = 632.93 INV NE,SW = 622.43 15" VCP	<b>×</b> *****	ITEM REMOVAL LINEAR REMOVAL	ITEMS	
-STORM MH 4'Ø RIM = 632.89 INV NE = 626.59 24" RCP INV SW = 626.49 24" RCP INV SE = 629.89 12" RCP				
NLET 4'ø NM = 624.14 NV SW = 620.79 12" RCP VALK REMOVAL				
SPHALT PAVEMENT - AND MENT URB AND GUTTER L AND EMENT PHALT PAVEMENT AND				
ENT EXISTING RVICE FROM MAIN BANDON 6" LINE ER FMWRD S				
REINSTALL NDHOLE				
O GUTTER				
0.81 15" VCP 0.81 15" VCP 2.61 8" VCP				
PAVEMENT				
17 = 627.37 <b>I)</b>				
EXISTING 8" WATER MAIN				
EXISTING CONDITIONS AND	)	DATE: PROJECT N		2021 )1911
DEMOLITION PLAN		FILE:	PD1911-E	

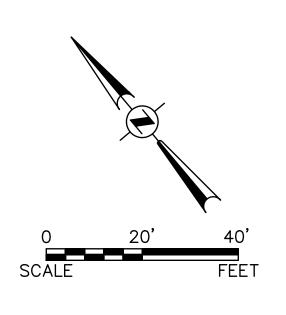
PD1911-DEMO of **15** 

3

SHEET



1			
BOULDER POINT RENOVATION			
]			
	REVISIONS	DATE	10.



# PAVEMENT LEGEND



\_\_\_\_\_

PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5" PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE 4" CA-6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

PARTIAL/FULL DEPTH HEAVY DUTY HOT MIX ASPHALT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT 2" HMA SURFACE COURSE 3" BINDER COURSE 10" CA-6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

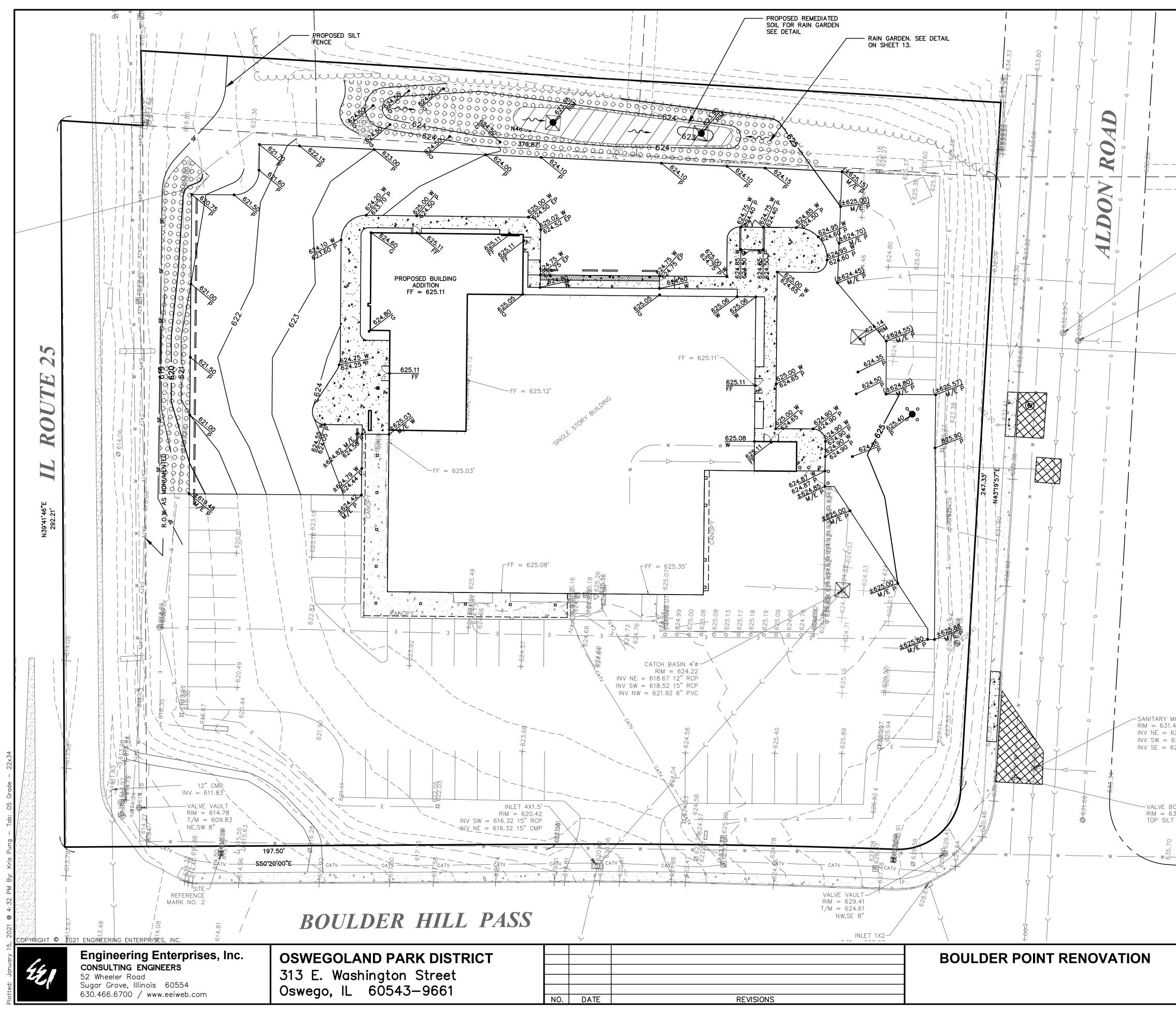
<u>SITE DATA TABLE</u> SITE AREA: EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA: PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS AREA: EXISTING PARKING SPACES: PROPOSED PARKING SPACES: **REQUIRED ADA SPACES: REQUIRED PARKING SPACES:** 

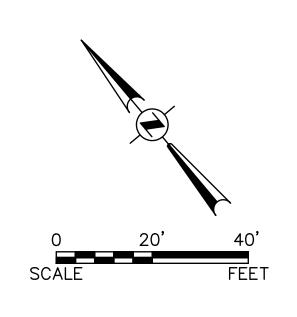
2.39 ACRES 69,533 SF 70**,448** SF 105 (5 ADA) 94

4

VARIABLE, UNDER MISCELLANEOUS USES PER SECTION 11:04 OF KENDALL COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE

JANUARY 2021 DATE: **GEOMETRIC AND PAVING PLAN** PROJECT NO: PD1911 PD1911-GE0 FILE: OF **15** 4 SHEET





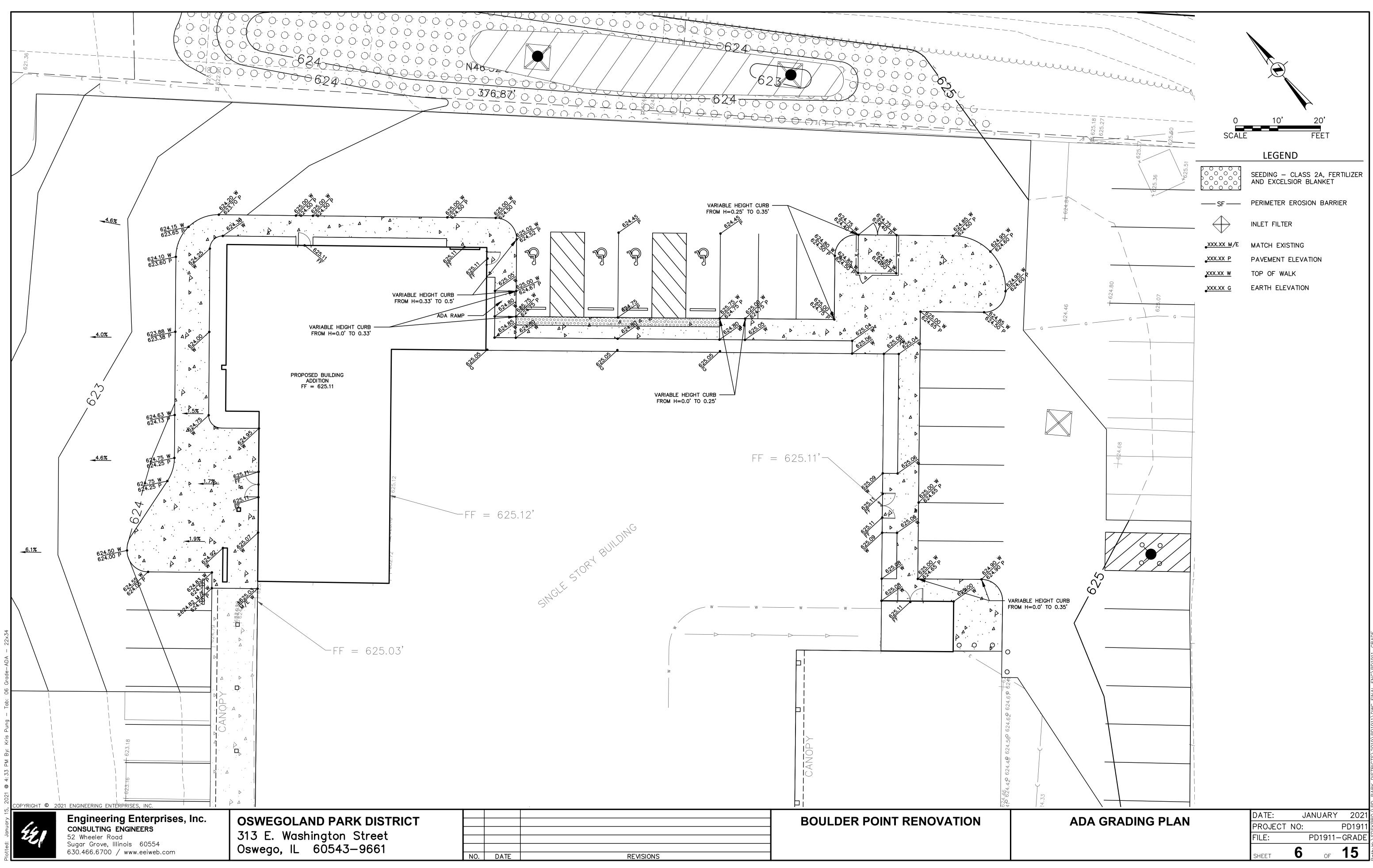
- SANITARY MH RIM = 632.93 INV NE,SW = 622.43 15" VCP

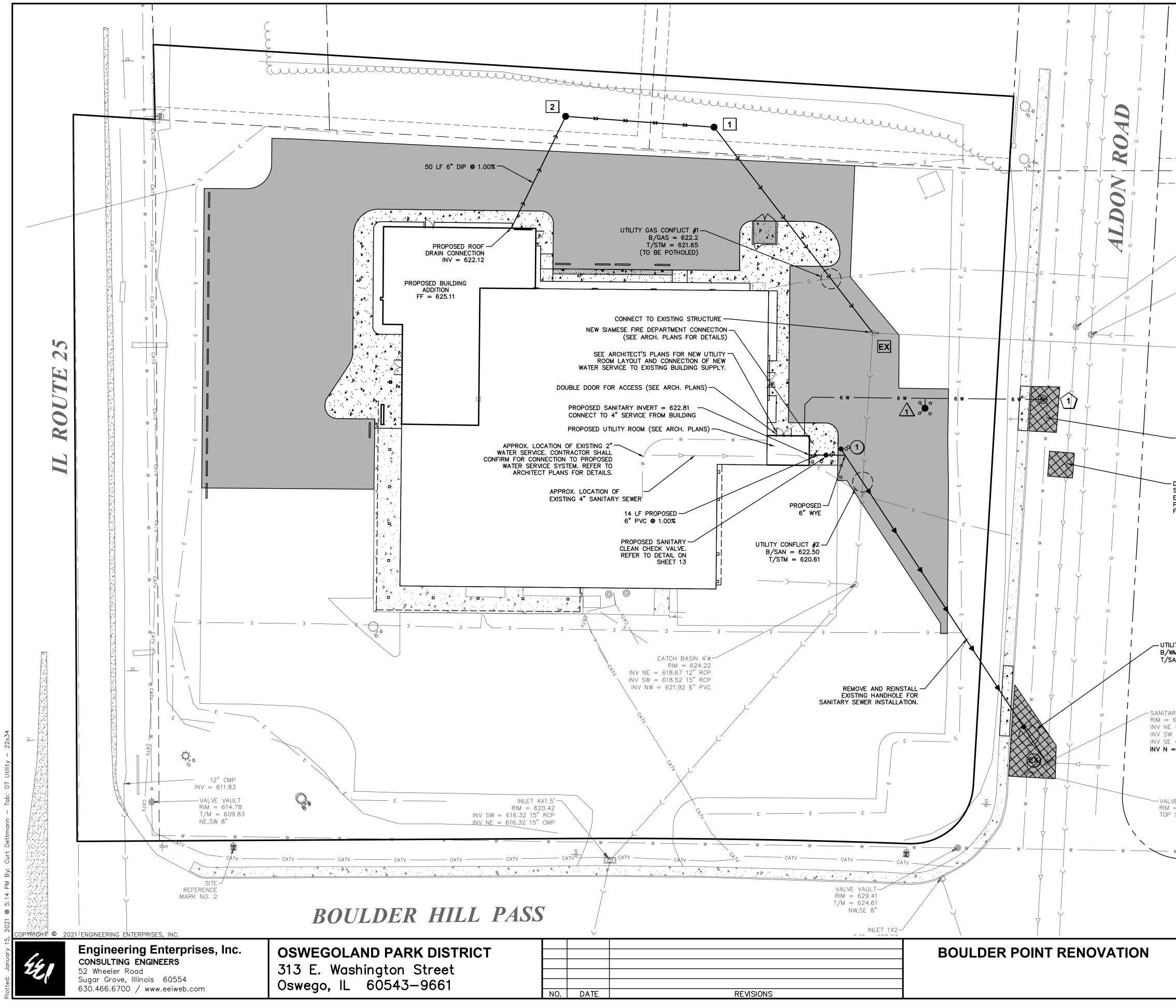
STORM MH 4'ø
RIM = 632.89
INV NE = 626.59 24" RCP
INV SW = 626.49 24" RCP
INV SE = 629.89 12" RCP

—INLET 4'ø RIM = 624.14 INV SW = 620.79 12" RCP

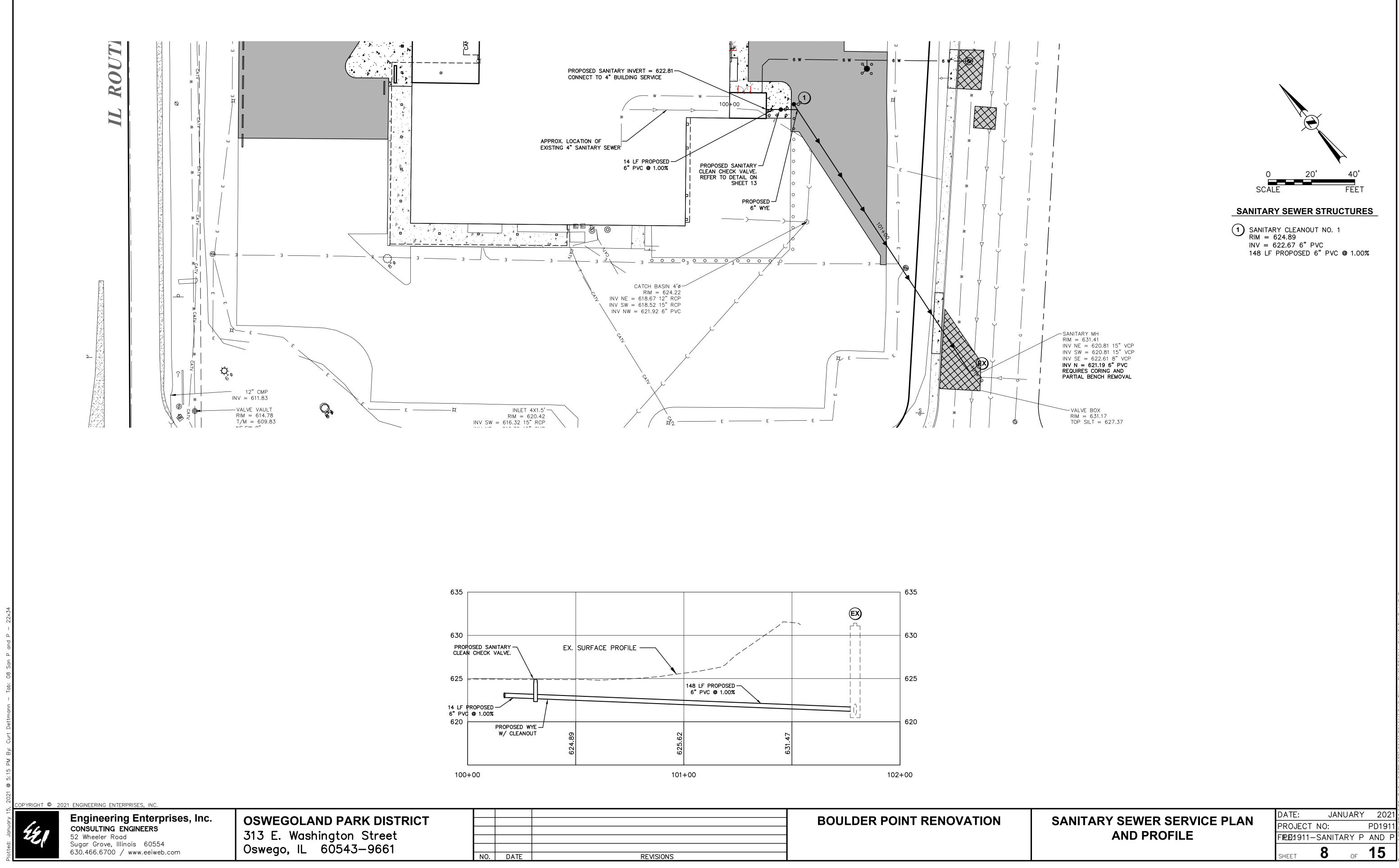
		LEGEND
RY MH 531.41 = 620.81 15" VCP = 620.81 15" VCP = 622.61 8" VCP		SEEDING – CLASS 2A, FERTILIZER AND EXCELSIOR BLANKET
	SF	PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER
	$\bigoplus$	INLET FILTER
E BOX = 631.17	<mark>_XXX.XX M</mark> ∕E	MATCH EXISTING
SILT = 627.37	•XXX.XX P	PAVEMENT ELEVATION
w w w	<u>xxx.xx w</u>	TOP OF WALK
N CO	XXX.XX G	EARTH ELEVATION

GRADING AND EROSION	PROJECT		PD1911
CONTROL PLAN	FILE:		-GRADE
	SHEET	<b>5</b> OF	15





	0 20' 40' SCALE FEET
SANITARY MH RIM = $632.93$ INV NE,SW = $622.43$ 15" VCP STORM MH 4'Ø RIM = $632.89$ INV NE = $626.59$ 24" RCP INV SW = $626.49$ 24" RCP INV SE = $629.89$ 12" RCP	<ul> <li>STORM CATCH BASIN NO. 1         <ul> <li>2' DIA., TYPE A</li> <li>RIM = 623.50</li> <li>INV = 621.32</li> <li>104 LF 8" DIP @ 0.50%</li> </ul> </li> <li>STORM CATCH BASIN NO. 2         <ul> <li>2' DIA., TYPE A</li> <li>RIM = 623.75</li> <li>INV = 621.62</li> <li>60 LF 6" PERFORATED HDPE @ 0.50%</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
INLET 4' $\phi$ RIM = 624.14 INV SW = 620.79 12" RCP INV N = 620.80 8" DIP	<pre>SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES SANITARY CLEANOUT NO. 1 RIM = 624.89 INV = 622.67 6" PVC 148 LF PROPOSED 6" PVC @ 1.00%</pre>
<ul> <li>REMOVE EXISTING WATER SERVICE CORP. STOP, TAP AND B-BOX. CAP AND ABANDON LINE IN PLACE.</li> <li>DISCONNECT EXISTING SANITARY SEWER SERVICE FROM MAIN. EXISTING 6" LINE SHALL BE PLUGGED AND ABANDONED PER FMWRD REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MATER MAIN STRUCTURES</li> <li>I VALVE BOX NO. 1 CUT IN TEE WITH 6" GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX. VALVE OPERATION TO ISOLATE 6" MAIN TO BE PERFORMED BY MONTGOMERY WATER DEPARTMENT.</li> <li>I FIRE HYDRANT NO. 1 W/ 6"x6"x6" TEE (MJ) AND 6" AUXILIARY VALVE BURY ELEV. = 625.40</li> </ul>
TILITY CONFLICT #3 /WM = 625.75± /SAN = 621.85	
TARY MH = $631.41$ IE = $620.81 \ 15"$ VCP SW = $620.81 \ 15"$ VCP SE = $622.61 \ 8"$ VCP I = $621.21 \ 6"$ PVC	
NLVE BOX M = 631.17 IP SILT = 627.37	
	NOTE: 1. CLSM FLOWABLE FILL SHALL BE USED AS TRENCH BACKFILL IN ROAD PATCHES.
UTILITY PLAN	DATE:         JANUARY         2021           PROJECT NO:         PD1911           FILE:         PD1911-UTILITY           SHEET <b>7 0</b> F <b>15</b>



#### STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

A COPY OF THIS PLAN, ALONG WITH ALL INSPECTION REPORTS, WILL BE KEPT AT THE SITE AT ALL TIMES. THE PERMITTEE SHALL RETAIN COPIES OF STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLANS AND ALL REPORTS AND NOTICES REQUIRED BY THIS PERMIT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE YEARS FROM THE DATE THE PERMIT COVERAGE DUMPED. OR DISCHARGED AT THE SITE. A SECURELY LIDDED EXPIRES OR IS TERMINATED.

# SITE DESCRIPTION:

PROJECT NAME AND LOCATION: BOULDER POINT RENOVATION, OSWEGO TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, IL.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** BUILDING ADDITION AND NEW ASSOCIATED UTILITIES, SITE WORK AND GRADING.

TOTAL ON-SITE AREA = 2.39 ACRES

TOTAL AREA DISTURBED = 0.85 ACRES

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT OF SITE AFTER CONSTRUCTION = 0.83

SOILS: 318D - LORENZO

802B - ORTHENTS

RECEIVING WATERS: FOX RIVER

EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS: COMMERCIAL

ADJACENT/OFFSITE AREAS: RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL

REFER TO IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL SITE

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

REFER TO THE IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR BOULDER POINT RENOVATION AND THIS SWPPP.

STABILIZATION PRACTICES:

INFORMATION.

ANY AREAS WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE SITE PERIMETER THAT HAVE BEEN DISTURBED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION WILL BE STABILIZED PRIOR TO PROJECT COMPLETION.

STRUCTURAL PRACTICES:

- SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG THE DOWNSTREAM PERIMETER OF THE SITE AS DIRECTED ON THE IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
- INLET FILTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EXISTING DRAINAGE OF MONTGOMERY. STRUCTURES PRIOR TO ANY GROUND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.
- INLET FILTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PROPOSED DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AS SOON AS THEY ARE INSTALLED
- THE EXISTING PARKING LOT PAVEMENT AT THE ENTRANCES CLEANED OFF EVERY NIGHT. WILL BE UTILIZED AS THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT

REFER TO THE IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR BOULDER POINT RENOVATION AND THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT CALCULATIONS INCLUDED IN THE KENDALL COUNTY STORMWATER PERMIT APPLICATION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**RUNOFF:** 

THE SITE IS URBAN AND FLOW IS EITHER SHEET DRAINED OR COLLECTED INTO PROPOSED DETENTION BASIN AND CONVEYED INTO STORM SEWER.

#### **DETENTION:**

PROPOSED TO PROVIDE STORMWATER DETENTION.

#### VELOCITY DISSIPATION

THERE WILL BE NO POINT SOURCE FLOWS EXITING THE SITE OVERLAND.

#### WASTE DISPOSAL

ALL WASTES COMPOSED OF BUILDING MATERIALS MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE FOR DISPOSAL IN PERMITTED DISPOSAL FACILITIES. THE PROJECT SITE WILL BE KEPT CLEAR OF ALL HUMAN AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS. NO BUILDING MATERIALS, GAS OR OIL SHALL BE BURIED, DUMPSTER WILL BE PROVIDED FOR STANDARD SOLID WASTE.

HAZARDOUS WASTE WILL BE DISPOSED OF AS SPECIFIED BY THE OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT, THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, OR THE MANUFACTURER OF THE MATERIAL, WHICH EVER IS STRICTER. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES AND THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER DISPOSAL OF ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE PRODUCED AS A PART OF THIS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED IN PORTABLE UNITS AND DRAINED AS SPECIFIED BY KENDALL COUNTY AND THE FOX METRO WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT.

ANY SPILLED OIL, GAS, OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WILL BE CONTAINED AND CLEANED IMMEDIATELY. CONTAMINATED SOIL WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN AN APPROVED MANNER AT A LICENSED LANDFILL.

A SINGLE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA WILL BE DESIGNATED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR USE DURING THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. CONCRETE WASHOUT SHOULD BE CONTAINED AT ALL TIMES. WASHOUT MATERIAL SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER STORM SEWER OR LEACH INTO THE SOIL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. ANY WASTE SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY AN THE LOCATION OF THE WASHOUT SHOULD BE DESIGNATED WITH PROPER SIGNAGE.

#### OTHER REQUIREMENTS

THE THE KENDALL COUNTY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE WILL GOVERN ALL EROSION CONTROL AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS.

THE ENGINEER WILL INSPECT THE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.

STABILIZATION OF DISTURBED AREAS MUST BE INITIATED WITHIN 1 WORKING DAY OF PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY CESSATION OF EARTH DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND SHALL BE COMPLETED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE BUT NOT LATER THAN 14 DAYS FROM THE INITIATION OF THE STABILIZATION WORK IN THE AREA.

NO FUEL OR OIL WILL BE STORED ON-SITE WITHOUT PROPER CONTAINMENT AND WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE VILLAGE

THE CONTRACTOR WILL PREVENT OFF-SITE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS. IF THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE IS NOT SUFFICIENT, FURTHER MEASURES MUST BE IMPLEMENTED. ANY SEDIMENT LEFT ON THE PUBLIC ROADWAY WILL BE

DUST CONTROL. IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY OSWEGO TOWNSHIP, WILL BE DONE BY MEANS OF A WATER TRUCK SPRAYING WATER ON THE SURFACE OF THE SITE.

STOCKPILES OF SOIL OR OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS SHOULD NOT BE LOCATED IN AREAS WITH HIGH POTENTIAL FOR CONTRIBUTION SEDIMENTS TO STORMWATER FACILITIES.

#### NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES

IT IS EXPECTED THAT THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL OCCUR FROM THIS SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD:

- PAVEMENT WASH WATERS (WHERE NO SPILLS OR LEAKS OF TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HAVE OCCURRED)
- A DRY BOTTOM POND WITH DEEP ROOTED PLANTINGS IS IN UNCONTAMINATED GROUND AND SURFACE WATER FROM
  - DEWATERING EXCAVATIONS AND DETENTION BASINS DUST CONTROL WATER

#### SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION

- 1. INSTALL SILT FENCE AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.
- 2. PAVEMENT, TREE AND MISC. REMOVAL
- 3. INSTALL FURTHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS NECESSARY INCLUDING TEMPORARY SEEDING.
- 4. INSTALL UTILITIES AND CONSTRUCT PARKING LOT.
- 5. FINISH REMAINING RESTORATION W/ PERMANENT SEEDING.



COPYRIGHT © 2021 ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.

# MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION PROCEDURES

DISTURBED AREAS AND AREAS USED FOR STORAGE OF MATERIALS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF, OR THE POTENTIAL FOR, POLLUTANTS ENTERING THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE PLAN SHALL BE OBSERVED TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE OPERATING CORRECTLY. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS OR POINTS ARE ACCESSIBLE, THEY SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO RECEIVING WATERS. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFFSITE SEDIMENT TRACKING.

BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTIONS, MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION.

ALL MEASURES WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD WORKING ORDER. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS WILL BE INITIATED IMMEDIATELY.

SEDIMENT BUILDUP WILL BE REMOVED FROM OTHER EROSION CONTROLS AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN STORMWATER FLOW THROUGH THE SITE AND AVOID SEDIMENT FROM BYPASSING THE EROSION CONTROLS.

EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE REPAIRED, MAINTAINED, OR INCREASED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE KENDALL COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT, THE RESIDENT ENGINEER, OSWEGO TOWNSHIP OR THE KENDALL COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

A MAINTENANCE INSPECTION REPORT WILL BE MADE AFTER EACH INSPECTION. THE REPORT SHALL SUMMARIZE THE SCOPE OF THE INSPECTION, NAME(S) AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL MAKING THE INSPECTION, THE DATE(S) OF THE INSPECTION, MAJOR OBSERVATIONS RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, AND ACTIONS TAKEN TO SOLVE ANY PROBLEMS OBSERVED. THE INSPECTION REPORT SHALL BE SIGNED BY A QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL PER NPDES GENERAL PERMIT NO. 2.

INSPECTION REPORTS SHALL BE RETAINED AS A PART OF THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR AT LEAST THREE YEARS AFTER FINAL STABILIZATION AND A NOTICE OF DISCONTINUATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THIS PROJECT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CONDITIONS.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REGULAR INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE NPDES GENERAL PERMIT #2 INCLUDING RECORDING AND KEEPING A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION. THIS PROCESS WILL CONTINUE UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED AND A NOTICE OF TERMINATION IS RECEIVED BY THE OWNER. INSPECTIONS WILL BE PERFORMED AND RECORDED BY QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS TRAINED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT LEAST ONCE EVERY WEEK AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE END OF A STORM THAT IS 0.5 INCHES OR GREATER.

SEDIMENT BUILDUP WILL BE REMOVED FROM SILT FENCES WHEN IT HAS REACHED 1/3 THE HEIGHT OF THE FABRIC.

			BOULDER POINT RENOVATION
).	DATE	REVISIONS	

# REQUIRED CERTIFICATIONS

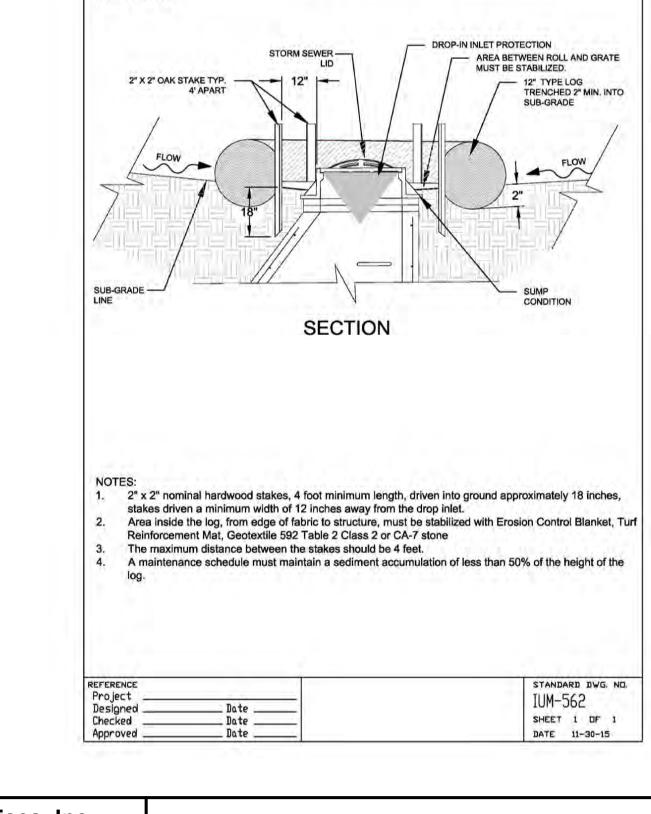
I/WE CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I/WE UNDERSTAND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE GENERAL NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT (ILR10) THAT AUTHORIZES THE STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IDENTIFIED AS A PART OF THIS CERTIFICATION.

0	WNER	)
		-

COMPANY NAME	
COMPANY ADDRESS	
COMPANY PHONE NUMBER	
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	
SIGNATURE	
DATE	
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER	
COMPANY NAME	
COMPANY ADDRESS	
COMPANY PHONE NUMBER	
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	
SIGNATURE	
DATE	
<u>SUB-CONTRACTOR #1</u>	
SUB-CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY	
COMPANY NAME	
COMPANY ADDRESS	
COMPANY PHONE NUMBER	
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	
SIGNATURE	
DATE	

USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL SUB-CONTRACTORS. EACH SHEET WILL HAVE THE PROJECT NAME AND LOCATION AS DESCRIBED IN THE SITE DESCRIPTION ON THIS SHEET. EACH ADDITIONAL SUB-CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE THEIR RESPONSIBILITY, COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER, PRINTED NAME AND TITLE, SIGNATURE AND DATE. THIS INFORMATION WILL BE KEPT WITH THIS PLAN.

STORMWATER POLLUTION	DATE:	JANUARY	2021
	PROJECT	NO:	PD1911
PREVENTION PLAN	FILE:	PD1911-	-COVER
	SHEET	<b>9</b> OF	15



INLET PROTECTION

LOG TYPE

NOT-TO SCALE

SPRING OATS - 100 LBS/AC												
WINTER WHEAT - 100 LBS/AC												
SUDANGRASS - 100 LBS/AC												
HYDROSEEDING - PER MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDATIONS, SEED MIX MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR DATE OF APPLICATION IT IS PERMITTED TO APPLY SEED, FERTILIZER AND MULCH AT THE SAME TIME												
MULCHING												
ALL MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED I	PER	THE	ILLI	NOIS	URE	BAN	MAN	UAL				
STRAW OR HAY MULCH - 2 TON	S PE	RA	CRE	ANC	HOR	ED 1	ro s	OIL				
HYDRAULIC MULCH - 1 ½ TONS PER ACRE APPLIED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, HYDRAULIC MULCH MUST BE SUITABLE FOR 4:1 SLOPES												
SEEDING SCHEDULE	7		Ъ	_	×	Ē	≻	ں ا	Ч	μ	NOV	DEC
	JAN	FEB	MARCH	APRIL	МΑΥ	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	ž	ā
	JAI	E	MAR	APR	MA			AU	SEF	8	Ň	ā
	JAU	LE	MAR	APR	MA				SEF	8	N N	D
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING WINTER WHEAT SPRING OATS		LE	MAR	APR	MA				SEF	8	N	
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING	IAU	LE	MAR	APR	A M			NY	SEF	8	)N	ī
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING WINTER WHEAT SPRING OATS SUDAN GRASS MULCHING ONLY FERTILIZER MIXTURE FOR PROF NITROGEN (N)	POSE 120		SEEL			EAS						Ĩ
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING WINTER WHEAT SPRING OATS SUDAN GRASS MULCHING ONLY FERTILIZER MIXTURE FOR PROF	POSE 120		SEE[ 35./ 35./			EAS		BS./	/AC.	P <sub>2</sub>	05	
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING WINTER WHEAT SPRING OATS SUDAN GRASS MULCHING ONLY FERTILIZER MIXTURE FOR PROF NITROGEN (N) PHOSPHORUS (P)	POSE 120		SEE[ 35./ 35./	DING AC.		EAS		BS./	/AC.	P <sub>2</sub>	05	
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING WINTER WHEAT SPRING OATS SUDAN GRASS MULCHING ONLY FERTILIZER MIXTURE FOR PROF NITROGEN (N) PHOSPHORUS (P) POTASSIUM (K)	POSE 120 52	ED 3 D LE 2 LE D LE	5EEI 3S. / 3S. /	DING AC. AC.	AF OR OR	EAS	5 5 7 LE	3S./	ÁC.	P <sub>2</sub> K <sub>2</sub>	050	
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING WINTER WHEAT SPRING OATS SUDAN GRASS MULCHING ONLY FERTILIZER MIXTURE FOR PROF NITROGEN (N) PHOSPHORUS (P) POTASSIUM (K) RIGHT © 2021 ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.	POSE 120 52 100	ED S D LE D LE D LE CHI	5EEEL 3S./ 3S./	DING AC. AC.	AF OR OR	2EAS 120 120	5 5 7 LE	3S./ 3S./ ON	ÁC. ÁC.	P <sub>2</sub> K <sub>2</sub>	0₅ 0	
TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING WINTER WHEAT SPRING OATS SUDAN GRASS MULCHING ONLY FERTILIZER MIXTURE FOR PROF NITROGEN (N) PHOSPHORUS (P) POTASSIUM (K)	>OSE 120 52 100		5EEEL 3S./ 3S./		OR OR FOI	22 AS 120 120 RM	5 5 7 LE	3S./ 3S./ ON	(AC. (AC.		0₅ 0	

ALL TEMPORARY SEEDING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE ILLINOIS URBAN MANUAL

FOR PERMANENT SEEDING SEE GRADING PLAN

TEMPORARY SEEDING

SEEDING MIXTURE

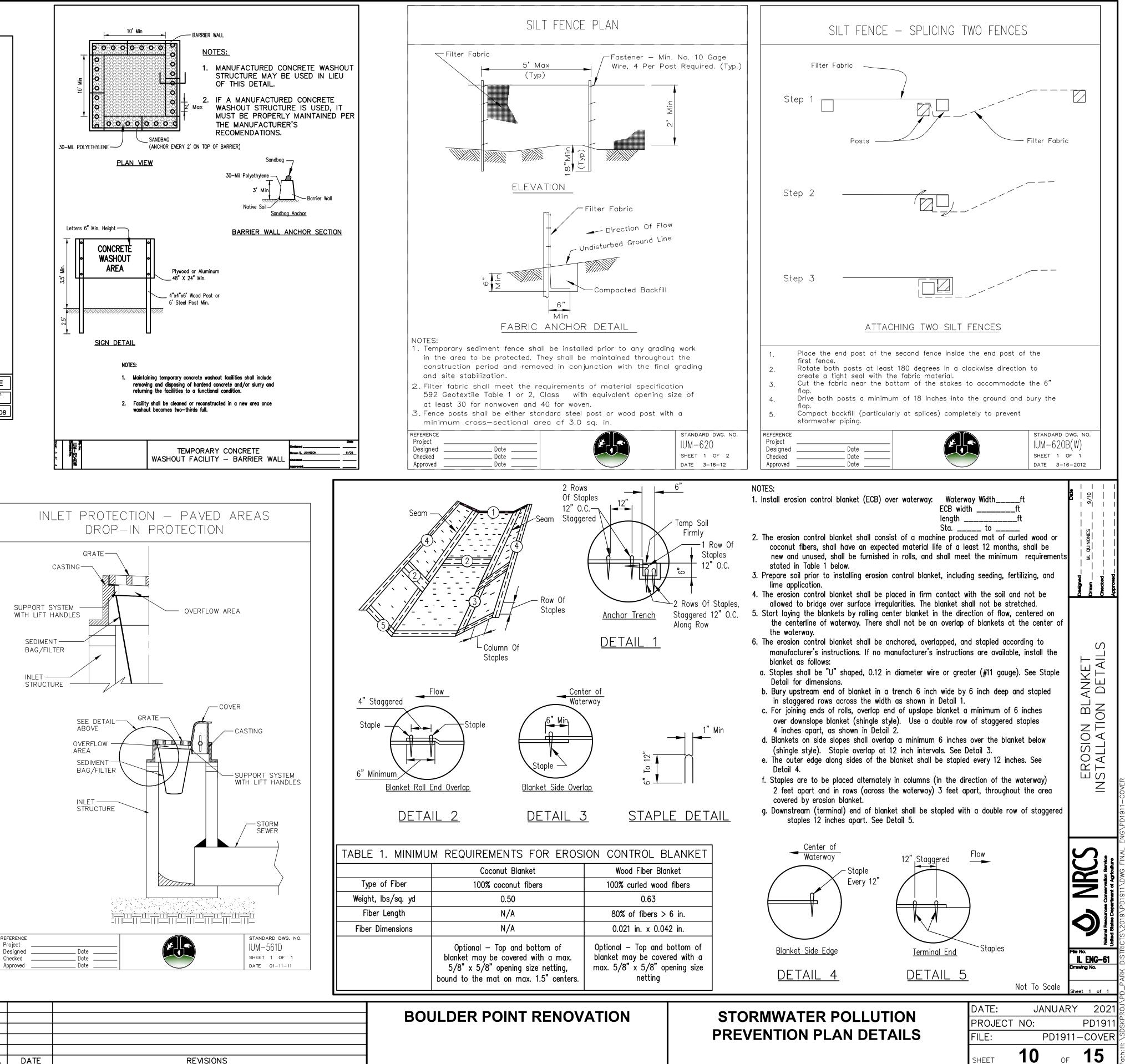


TABLE 1. MINIMU	M REQUIREMENTS FOR EROS	ION CONTROL E
	Coconut Blanket	Wood Fiber Bl
Type of Fiber	100% coconut fibers	100% curled woo
Weight, Ibs/sq. yd	0.50	0.63
Fiber Length	N/A	80% of fibers >
Fiber Dimensions	N/A	0.021 in. x 0.0
	Optional — Top and bottom of blanket may be covered with a max. 5/8" x 5/8" opening size netting, bound to the mat on max. 1.5" centers.	Optional — Top and blanket may be cov max. 5/8" x 5/8" c netting

REVISIONS

NO. DATE



Engineering Inquiries (630) 301-6882

Inspections (630) 301-6811+ FAX (630) 897-6094

Rev: 3/15/17

# CONTRACTOR NOTICE Fox Metro Water Reclamation District IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ!!

The following list represents costly problems or violations that commonly occur during or after construction. Our goal is to make everyone aware of these problems and hopefully reduce unnecessary delays, expenses, and fines.

In order to perform new construction or repair work on any private sanitary or water service, the following must be completed before work may commence:

- A \$25,000 license & permit bond made out to "Fox Metro Water Reclamation District" must be received and approved for new construction or repair work.
- A District permit for new construction or a repair permit is required.
- An inspection is required by the District. To save a \$50 same day inspection fee, please provide twenty-four (24) hour notice.
- 1. All public sanitary sewer construction must have an IEPA permit and plan approval letter on file at the District prior to commencing. Please provide our office with 48hour notification to verify this before starting construction. If construction does not commence within two (2) days of the initial notice, start notification must be resubmitted.
- 2. To prevent unnecessary flow or discharge into the existing sanitary system, all new sanitary construction must be securely plugged and maintained by the contractor. The plug(s) may only be removed after permission has been obtained from the municipality or the District's engineering department. All construction drainage must be properly removed from the new sanitary sewer system.
- 3. All private building sewer connections must have a connection permit from the District. In addition, this work shall be inspected by the District. Please call (630) 301-6811 to schedule inspections twenty-four (24) hours from starting construction. No building sewers shall be installed until all proposed public sewers have been tested and approved by the District and a final recorded subdivision plat is submitted.

or re-televised by the District. At the District's discretion, connection permits may be withheld if confirmation of completed repairs cannot be obtained.

- 19. Any contractor, who consistently fails to perform in accordance with the District's standards and specifications as provided on the plans, may be prohibited from performing work in the District. The District reserves the right to revoke or disallow any contractor's bond.
- 20. The District shall televise all sewers eight (8) inches in diameter or greater. In order to access each manhole, the developer is responsible for providing a smooth, level area of sufficient width along the sanitary sewer system. If the sewers are found not to be clean during televising, the developer may incur additional charges if proper access to all manholes is not provided and/or for "heavy cleaning" of sewers by the District's contractor.
- 21. Full-sized cleanouts are required on all building sewers and shall be installed at a minimum depth of four (4) feet rim to invert.

4. All domestic water service installations (except for the Village of Oswego and the United City of Yorkville) are to be inspected by the District. Any/all final connections to any building, made by any plumber or excavator, shall also be inspected by the District. Do not backfill this connection before this inspection is completed.

- 5. All sanitary manholes are to be sealed (exterior of chimney & barrels) and vacuum tested. Any disruption of these manholes will break the seal(s), requiring a costly resealing and retesting process. Please stay clear of all manholes.
- 6. Ductile iron & cast iron pipe is not allowed for the use of gravity sewers in the District

For questions regarding permitting and construction, call the District's engineering department at (630) 301-6882. For guestions regarding inspections or to report violations, open manholes, or other issues please call (630) 301-6811.



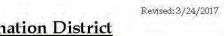
1135 South Lake Street • Montgomery, Illinois 60538 Engineering Inquiries (630) 301-6882 Inspections (630) 301-6811• FAX (630) 897-6094

# Fox Metro Water Reclamation District

Commercial (new service) Pre-Review Plan Checklist http://www.foxmetro.dst.il.us/departments/engineering/

- Please include this checklist with submittal, showing completed items "checked off" or n/a. Be sure all applicable items have been completed. We cannot begin reviewing your plans until all applicable items have been incorporated into the design.
- 1. Provide the name of the sanitary excavator who will install the proposed sanitary service. A \$25,000 license & permit bond is required.
- 2. For meets & bounds parcels, provide a plat of survey (or a plat of re-sub. if applicable).
- 3. Provide an address for the proposed project.
- 4. Provide a detailed description of the use of this building. Tell whether or nor any non-domestic waste water will be discharged to the public sewer.
- 5. If <1,500 g.p.d. of wastewater flow is estimated, provide calculations to support this. If >1,500 g.p.d. (or <u>any</u> non-domestic wastewater-schedule "N"), provide IEPA applications. <u>To avoid a delay, this should be done ASAP</u>. NOTE: Schedule FTP (fast-track permit) applications are required where applicable. In addition, WPC-PS-1 shall accompany the FTP form.
- 6. Provide full set of signed & sealed architecture and plumbing plans.
- 7. Food Service Establishments:
- our review can commence.
- the necessary G.R.S. is <= 1,000 gallons, show the dishwasher to domestic line.
- in our Pretreatment Department at 630-301-6825.
- Show a manhole on the exterior where the domestic and grease lines converge
- on the grease line. Call out its rim & invert elevations.
- A cleanout is not needed on the domestic line as the inspection manhole will suffice for maintenance access.





• Provide Health Department comment & approval letters. This is needed before

• Be sure to route ALL kitchen fixtures into the G.R.S (including any mop sink). If • To assess the size of the grease removal system, please contact Jaime Thompson

• Show a full sized cleanout (cast iron cover if in paved area) 5' from the building

NO. DATE



Engineering Inquiries (630) 301-6882 Inspections (630) 301-6811• FAX (630) 897-6094

Rev: 3/26/18

**GENERAL NOTES** FOR SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION IN THE FOX METRO WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT

- 1. All sanitary sewer construction shall be performed in accordance with the "Fox Metro Water Reclamation District Sewer Use Ordinance No. 859", the "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction in Illinois", and "77 Illinois Administrative Code, part 890. Illinois Plumbing Code", latest edition.
- 2. Final approved set of plans and specifications must be kept on the job site. Failure to do this may result in a fine and/or be considered cause to stop the job.
- 3. Contractors for all sanitary sewer main extension projects shall notify the District's Engineering Department twenty-four (24) hours prior to the start of work. Notification shall be done via telephone at (630) 301-6882, fax at (630) 897-6094 or email (smedrano@foxmetro.org or mfrankino@foxmetro.org).
- 4. For service connection inspections, call twenty-four (24) hours in advance to schedule an inspection at (630) 301-6811.
- 5. To prevent any possible infiltration, inflow or debris from entering the downstream sanitary system, a factory-made plug shall be placed in the manhole by the contractor, as indicated on the final approved plans. The placement of the plug(s) shall not interrupt the service of any user. This plug is to be removed only upon approval by the District or the city/village and only after any construction drainage and/or debris has been properly removed. Under no circumstances is overland surface drainage allowed to drain into the sanitary system.
- 6. All sanitary sewers shall be tested in accordance with Section 31-1.12 of the "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction in Illinois". In addition, all manholes shall be vacuum tested (manhole testing will be in accordance with ASTM-1244-93 or in accordance with District requirements). In case of testing specification conflict, where deeper manholes are constructed, the more stringent requirement will apply.
- 7. When connecting to an existing sanitary main when a tee or wye is not provided, an "Inserta Tee" fitting must be installed. The minimum distance between fittings is four (4) feet center to center. Installation of a wye/tee on an existing main is prohibited. The angle of any new connection shall not exceed 1/1 or 45 degrees.
- 8. Make sure current notice, general notes, manhole/pipe specifications, and applicable details are on the plans. All current notes and details can be found at: http://www.foxmetro.org/dept-engineering.htm
- 9. On all building sewers, call out the length, 6" PVC SDR 26 and the slope.
- 10. For building sewers greater than 100', show cleanouts at 100' maximum spacing.
- 11. Reference the diameter and pipe type of the main to which the proposed service is
- 12. At the point of connection to any existing public sewer, call out that "an Inserta-Tee brand fitting shall be used as method of connection". SDR 26 fitting to 4-15' deep. Deep Bury fitting when > 15'.
- 13. For multi-tenant buildings, show a separate under-floor grease line to an approved exterior GRS.
- 14. An existing non-PVC sanitary stub/service shall not be re-used for a new building. Show this existing building sewer (or stub) to be replaced with PVC to 1' of the public sewer or lined per District specification.
- 15. Flows shall enter all manholes at > or = 90 degrees from the downstream pipe or greater. One or more 45 degree 6" elbows may be needed.
- 16. If any portion of a new private building sewer must be installed through a parcel owned by another party, a copy of an easement plat must be provided.
- 17. Where the plan set calls out for adherence to the standards of state and local authorities, call out that adherence to the specifications of Fox Metro Water Reclamation District are also required.
- 18. When designing a connection of a new 6" building sewer to an existing deeper manhole, do so showing one 6" connection only. Call out the new 6" invert reflecting matching the top elevations of the existing (<15" dia. only) downstream pipe. Call out two 45 degree fittings with a maximum 45-degree slope between said fittings.

8. Only "Infi-Shield", "Adaptor-Seal", and "Wrapid Seal" or approved equal chimney seals shall be installed on all manholes and grease removal systems.

- of mains damaged during construction.

- a six (6) percent gradient in all directions.
- precedent.
- in Illinois".

REVISIONS

9. Only PVC transition fittings shall be used in all new construction when joining PVC pipes which are damaged, disturbed during construction or have different outside diameters. Refer to Fox Metro "Manhole/Sewer Pipe Specifications" for information relating to repairs

10. All existing sanitary interceptor (mains 15" in diameter or greater) manhole frames located within any proposed development will be required to be adjusted to grade. Under no circumstances may the vertical height of the adjusting rings (two total) rings exceed eight (8) inches Extreme care should be taken when working near all sanitary manholes.

11. Cast iron cleanout covers are required in areas receiving traffic loads.

12. Ductile iron and cast iron pipe is not allowed for the use of gravity sewers in the District.

13. Landscaping within any District easement is prohibited without review and subsequent plan approval. The easement shall be graded so that the ground surface does not exceed

14. All building drains/sewers shall be overhead or "hung" through the basement wall of any new building. All sanitary risers shall be required to be constructed to a depth of no greater than six (6) to seven (7) feet at the right of way. If a conflict arises between a sanitary sewer and a water line, IEPA water & sewer separation requirements take

15. Whether any grease removal system is newly constructed or "retrofitted" to an existing building, a minimum each of 1% slope and 3.5' of cover for pipes are required.

16. Minimum design slopes shall be 1.00% for six (6) inch building sewers, .40% for eight (8) inch sewers, and .28% for ten (10) inch sewers with all other design slopes conforming to the requirements of the "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction

17. All manhole barrel sections (including those sections of existing manholes which have been exposed during construction) shall be required to be externally sealed with a \*6" or \*\*9" wide (min.) sealing band of rubber and mastic. The band shall have an outer layer of rubber or polyethylene with an under layer of rubberized mastic (with a protective film), meeting the requirements of ASTM C-877, \*\*type II or \*type III.

18. All sags, leaks, pipe defects, or other related issues with any newly televised sewer shall be repaired by the contractor at the discretion of the District. For approval of repairs, these areas will need to be confirmed in writing as completed by the appropriate municipality



Engineering Inquiries (630) 301-6882 Inspections (630) 301-6811• FAX (630) 897-6094

Rev: 3/26/18

#### FOX METRO WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT MANHOLE / SEWER PIPE MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS MATERIALS 1. PIPE & FITTINGS

Pipe and fittings used in sanitary sewer construction shall be polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe. PVC pipe and fittings dated over one-year-old shall not be permitted for use. No solvent-welded joints shall be allowed outside of the foundation wall of any building.

The types of PVC pipe and fittings that shall be used in the District include:

- Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings (ASTM SDR series), conforming to ASTM Numbers D-1784 (cell classification), D-3034, D-3212 (joint spec), and F-477 (gaskets).
- Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Rated Pipe and Fittings (ASTM SDR series), conforming to ASTM Numbers D-1784 (cell classification), D-2241, D-3139 (joint spec), and F-477 (gaskets).
- Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Rated Pipe and Fittings (AWWA DR-series) conforming to AWWA C-900, AWWA C-905, and ASTM Numbers D-1784 (cell classification), D-3139 (joint spec), F-477 & F-913 (gaskets).

All PVC plastic pipe and fittings shall have a cell classification of 12454 as defined in ASTM D-1784 and shall have minimum pipe stiffness as shown below in Table 1. The required Standard Dimension Ratio (SDR) or Dimension Ratio (DR) for PVC pipe and fittings shall be selected based upon the depth of cover, as also shown in the table below:

Depth of Cover	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Thickness	National Standard	Minimum Pipe Stiffness
3.5' - <15'	6" - 12"	SDR 26	ASTM D-3034	115
3.5' - <20'	6" - 12"	SDR 21	ASTM D-2241	224
3.5′ - <30′	6" - 12"	DR-18	AWWA C-900	364
3.5′ - <30′	14″	DR-18	AWWA C-905	364

#### 2. TESTING

Each new manhole shall be vacuum tested after manhole is at finished grade. All lift holes shall be plugged with a non-shrinking grout. The manhole frame, adjusting rings and chimney seals shall be in place when testing. No grout shall be placed in the horizontal joints before, after or during testing in order to achieve a passing test result. All pipes entering the manhole shall be plugged, taking care to securely brace the plugs from being drawn into the manhole. A vacuum of ten (10) inches of mercury shall be drawn and the vacuum pump shut off. With the valves closed, the time shall be measured for the vacuum to drop to nine (9) inches of mercury (Hg) for the following time periods for each size manhole:

\*Forty-eight (48) inches Diameter - sixty (60) seconds

\*Sixty (60) inches Diameter - seventy-five (75) seconds

\*Seventy-two (72) inches Diameter - ninety (90) seconds

\*Manhole testing will be in accordance with ASTM-1244-93 or in accordance with District requirements. In case of conflict, the more stringent requirement will apply (e.g. where deeper manholes are constructed).

The contractor shall provide all material and equipment necessary for testing. Should the manhole fail the vacuum test, the structure shall be disassembled to a point that said leak can be repaired with butyl rope. After the repair is complete, the manhole shall be re-tested until a satisfactory result is obtained.

**REPAIRS & REHABILITATION OF EXISTING PIPES AND MANHOLES** 

#### 1. PIPES

Pipe connections of dissimilar materials where no hub exists shall be made with a non-shear connector.

Where a new home is constructed on any lot where the sanitary service is made of rigid materials such as vitrified clay, cast iron, or ductile iron, said service will be required to be removed or lined to the public main. Any existing sanitary sewer main or service, which is required to be lined, shall be repaired with a cured-in-place pipe (CIPP) meeting the requirements of ASTM F1216, D5813, D790 and D2990. Said CIPP shall be installed using the inversion method only. Hot water or steam shall be used to cure all liners.

Building sewers shall be permanently abandoned using one of following two methods.

1.) Removed to within one (1) foot of the public sewer and plugged using a mechanical plug and mortar. This is the required method. If this is not feasible, see item two below.

5

COPYRIGHT © 2021 ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.



Engineering Enterprises, Inc. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 52 Wheeler Road Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554 630.466.6700 / www.eeiweb.com

**OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT** 313 E. Washington Street Oswego, IL 60543-9661

Fittings in sizes through twelve (12) inches shall have elastomeric joints and minimum socket depths as specified in each respective section. Fittings above twelve (12) inches shall be molded or fabricated with elastomeric joints in accordance with ASTM standards D-1784 and D-3139 incorporating the manufacturer's standard pipe bells and gaskets. Gaskets shall conform to ASTM F-477 and ASTM F-913.

2. BEDDING, HAUNCHING, AND INITIAL BACKFILL

Bedding material shall be CA-7 Class 1A, as outlined in ASTM D-2321 and shall be certified by the manufacturer and approved by the District prior to installation, to have the following characteristics:

- Description: Shall be crushed stone or crushed gravel, as produced from crushing by mechanical means.
- Gradation: Shall meet the IDOT gradation of CA-7, Class 1A.
- Plasticity Index: Shall meet a plasticity index of 0 to 4 percent as determined by the method given in AASHTO T 90.
- Specific Gravity: Shall have a specific gravity (dry) of greater than 2.45.

#### LABORATORY TEST

The District reserves the right to require a contractor to submit certified copies of all reports of tests conducted by an independent laboratory before installation of PVC plastic pipe. Tests shall be conducted in accordance with Standard Method of Test for "External Loading Properties of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading" per ASTM D2412.

#### PIPE INSTALLATION AND FIELD TESTING

1. INSTALLATION

If the invert of any overhead sewer exceeds two (2) feet above the footing, plate compaction of the CA-7 Class 1A aggregate shall be required in twelve (12) inch lifts.

Trench widths should be stable or supported, provide a width sufficient, but no greater than necessary to ensure working room to properly and safely place haunching and other embedment materials. The minimum trench width shall be 32" plus the outside diameter of the pipe and the maximum trench width shall be 48" plus the outside diameter of the pipe.

Pipe size shall be a minimum of eight (8) inches for public sewers and six (6) inches for building sewers

2.) The incoming building sewer shall be sealed within the public sewer with a four (4) foot minimum length cured in place pipe (C.I.P.P.) liner with hydrophilic gaskets.

Where a newly constructed public sewer needs to be repaired due to damage having occurred during construction, Cascade brand (CR style), or approved equal, stainless steel repair clamps shall be required. Only repair clamps conforming to ANSI/NSF-61 shall be allowed. When the damage occurs within thirty (30) feet of a manhole, the contractor shall remove and replace the damaged main from the nearest joint to the manhole.

#### 2. MANHOLES

Each manhole, which has been disturbed in any way, including being raised or lowered, should be cleaned and dried before re-sealing. Each cone and barrel section joint shall require a double-layer of butyl rope and also be externally sealed with a \*6" or \*\*9" wide (min.) sealing band of rubber and mastic. The band shall have an outer layer of rubber or polyethylene with an under layer of rubberized mastic (with a protective film), meeting the requirements of ASTM C-877, \*\*type II or \*type III.

A maximum of eight (8) inches of adjusting rings (2 total rings) is allowed in any repair. The frame and chimney of the cone section shall be required to be sealed with a chimney seal. Only "Adaptor-Seal", "Infi-Shield", Canusa (Wrapid Seal), or approved equal will be allowed.

The District reserves the right to approve/reject all pipe and fittings on a case-by-case basis.

Pipes shall be laid in a manner which provides uniform support over the entire length. No blocking of any kind shall be used to adjust the pipe to grade except when embedment concrete is used. Bedding shall be a minimum of six (6) inches in depth. The bedding material shall be placed and worked in around pipe by hand to provide uniform support, then around and over the crown of the pipe by a minimum of twelve (12) inches. The granular embedment material shall be placed and consolidated along the full width of the trench. The contractor shall be required to install the pipe in such a manner that the diametric deflection of the pipe shall not exceed five (5) percent.

PVC transition fittings shall be used in all new construction when joining PVC pipes of different outside dimensions.

Service connections to new mains shall be with a tee/wye fitting with a six (6) inch branch and shall connect to the main at a (max.) forty-five (45) degree angle. Where no tee/wye exists, an Inserta Tee brand fitting shall be required.

Cast iron clean out covers conforming to ASTM A-48 Class 30 or equivalent shall be required for all sanitary sewer services located in any paved surface. Locations of said covers shall be limited to a spacing of no greater than one hundred (100) feet or that constructed per the approved engineering plan.

The use of ductile iron & cast iron pipe is not allowed for the use of gravity sewers in the District.

Either 4" X 6" rubber or non-shear couplings shall be used to connect the building drain to the building sewer. If using a rubber fitting, the four-inch pipe shall be inserted six to twelve inches inside of the six inch building sewer.

Whether any grease removal system (GRS) is newly constructed or retrofitted to an existing building, all District guidelines pertaining to minimum slope and cover depth for sanitary construction shall be strictly adhered to.

All building drains/sewers shall be overhead or "hung" through the wall of any basement.

Full-sized cleanouts shall be installed five (5) feet from the foundation wall.

2. TESTING

Before final acceptance, all public sewers shall be tested in accordance with Section 31-1.12 of the "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction in Illinois" (\*see item #2 under "Manhole Installation and Field Testing" below for vacuum testing).

All pipelines constructed of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) shall be subject to air exfiltration, deflection, vacuum and televising tests.

The deflection test shall be performed no sooner than thirty (30) days of the backfilling operation and shall consist of measuring the pipe for vertical ring deflection. Maximum ring deflection of the pipeline under load shall be limited to five (5) percent of the internal pipe diameter. All pipes

exceeding this deflection shall be considered to have reached the limit of its serviceability and shall be re-laid or replaced by the contractor at their sole expense.

The cost of all deflection testing shall be borne by the contractor and shall be accomplished by pulling a mandrel, sphere, or pin-type "go / no go" device, with a diameter equal to ninety-five (95) percent of the un-deflected inside diameter of the flexible pipe through the pipeline. Pipe shall be constructed so that the internal diameter does not decrease by more than five (5) percent.

All sanitary sewer (public or private) having a diameter of eight (8) inches or greater shall be televised by the District. Said televising work is scheduled once all sanitary testing (air & vacuum) has been received by the District. Any defects in said sewer shall be required to be excavated and repaired at the contractor's or developer's sole expense. Caution should be taken before constructing roads, curbs, sidewalks or any other infrastructure, whether it is above or below the ground surface. It is the responsibility of the utility contractor and the developer to contact the District prior to installing any of these utilities or infrastructure. Repairs to defective sanitary sewers shall be performed regardless of the status of other construction or extraneous expenses.

#### MANHOLE INSTALLATION AND FIELD TESTING

1. INSTALLATION

All manhole castings, adjusting rings and manhole sections shall be set in butyl rope or approved equal. The inside joints of manhole sections, adjusting rings, and frame shall not be mortared. However, the area between the pipe and flow channel shall be filled with cement mortar to provide a flush smooth surface.

Each manhole cone and barrel section joint shall also be externally sealed with a \*6" or \*\*9" wide (min.) sealing band of rubber and mastic (see "REPAIRS" below). The band shall have an outer layer of rubber or polyethylene with an under layer of rubberized mastic (with a protective film), meeting the requirements of ASTM C-877, \*\*type II or \*type III.

Pipe connections to all manholes through openings (cast or core-drilled) shall be provided with a flexible rubber watertight connector conforming to ASTM C-923, "Standard Specifications for Resilient Connectors between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures and Pipes".

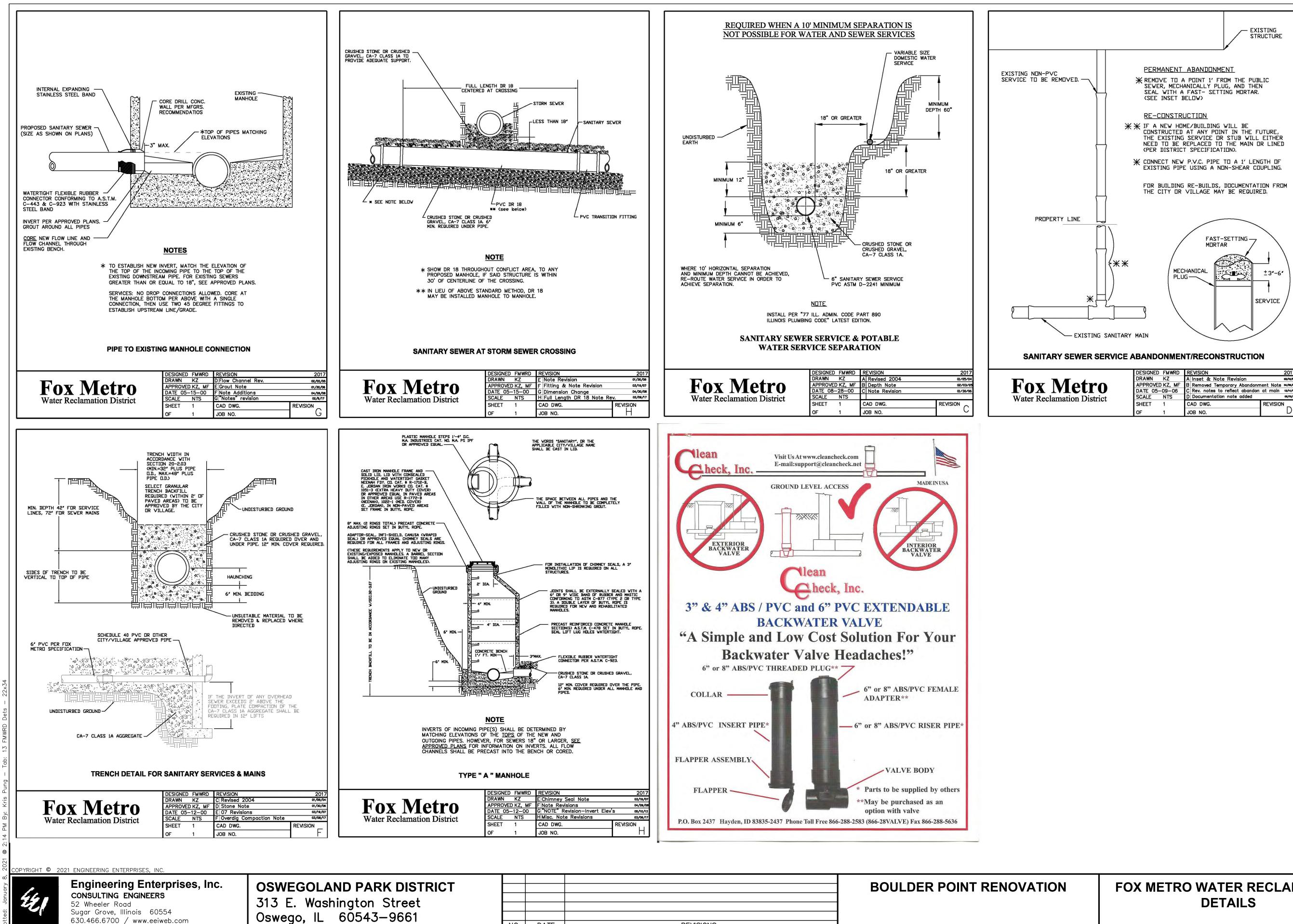
A maximum of eight (8) inches of adjusting rings (2 total rings) is allowed. The frame, chimney, and top "lip" of the cone section shall be required to be sealed with a chimney seal.

Only "Adaptor-Seal", "Infi-Shield", Canusa (Wrapid Seal), or an approved equal will be allowed. Do not use unapproved seals.

When a new manhole is approved to be constructed on an existing public sewer, only Cascade brand (CR style), or approved equal, stainless steel repair clamps shall be installed. Only repair clamps conforming to ANSI/NSF-61 shall be allowed. This work shall be inspected by the District.

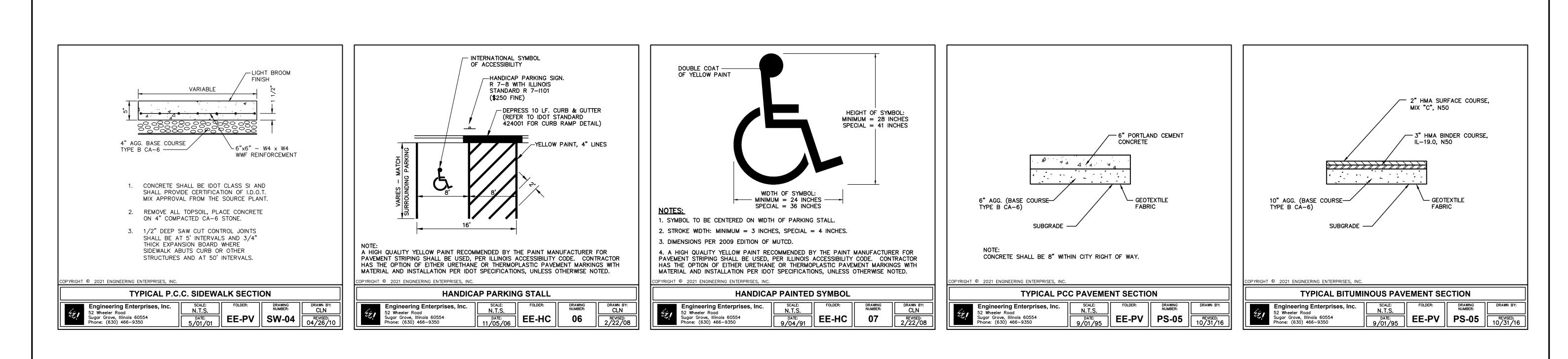
			BOULDER POINT RENOVATION
0.	DATE	REVISIONS	

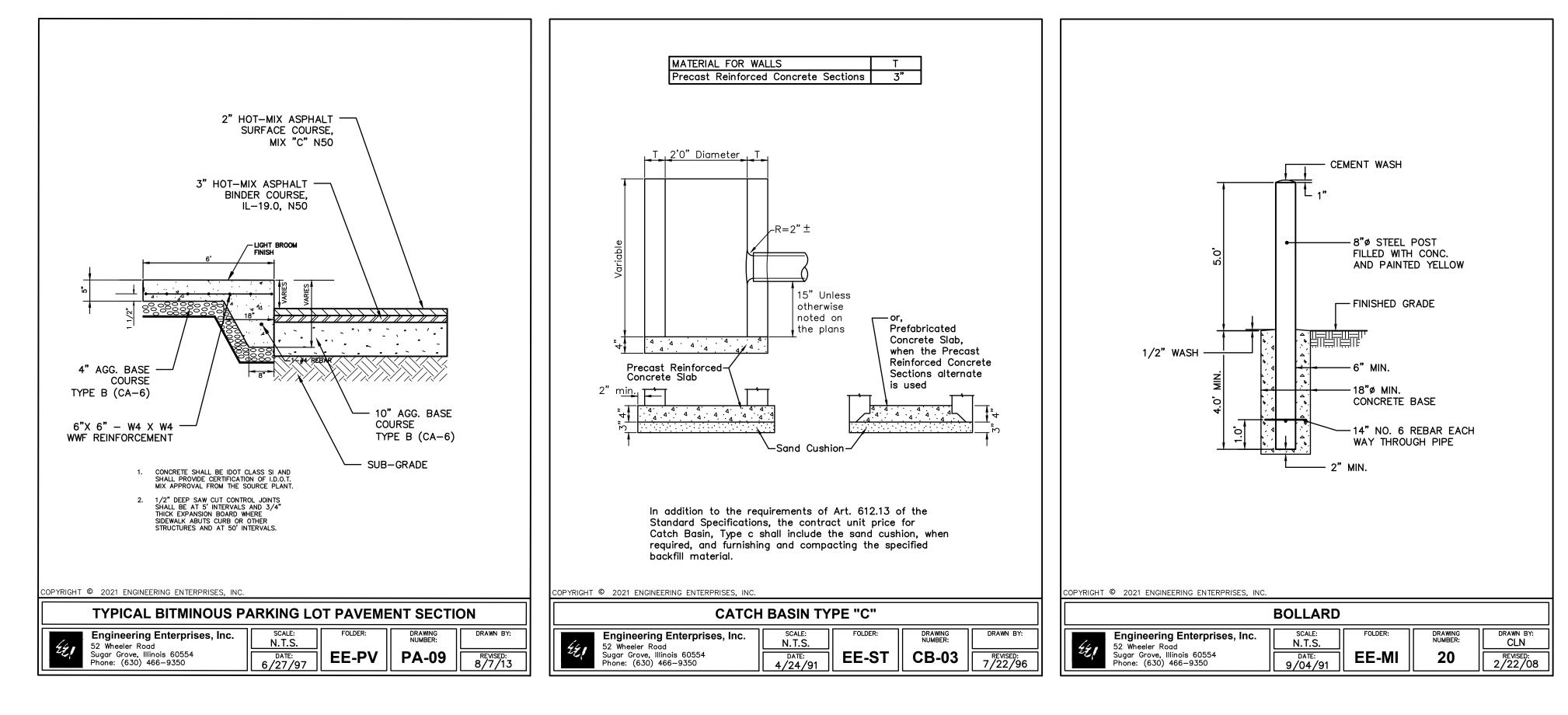
FOX METRO WATER RECLAMATION	DATE:	JANUARY	2021
	PROJECT	NO:	PD1911
NOTES	FILE:	PD1911-	-COVER
	SHEET	<b>12</b> OF	15



NO. DATE REVISIONS

	DESIGNED FMWRD	REVISION	2017
	DRAWN KZ	A Inset & Note Revision	03/19/07
rn	APPROVED KZ, MF	B Removed Temporary Abandonment Note	04/29/08
IU	DATE 05-09-06	C Rev. notes to reflect abandon at main	12/14/16
istrict	SCALE NTS	D Documentation note added	02/10/17
	SHEET 1	CAD DWG. REVISIO	N J
	OF 1	JOB NO.	D



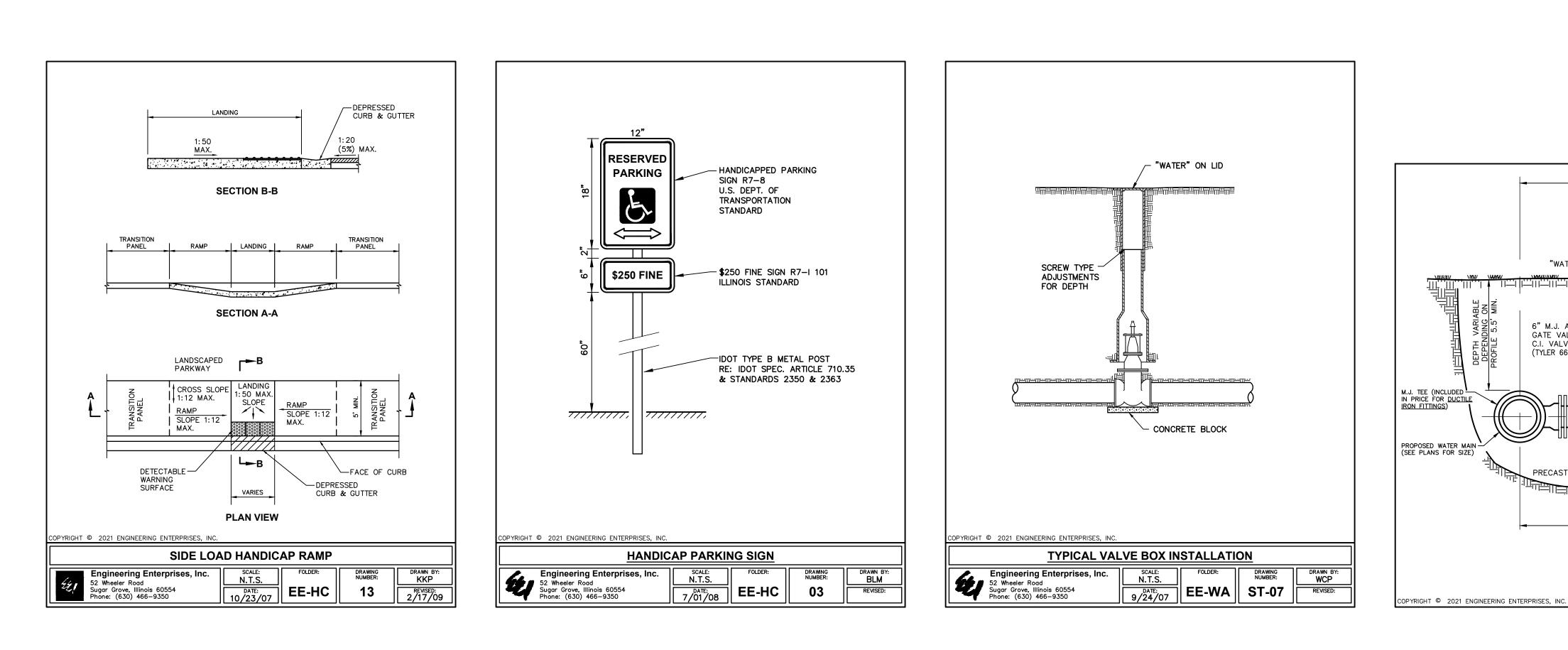


COPYRIGHT © 2021 ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.

Engineering Enterprises, Inc. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 52 Wheeler Road Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554 630.466.6700 / www.eeiweb.com

			BOULDER POINT RENOVATION
0.	DATE	REVISIONS	

	DATE:	JANUARY	2021
STANDARD DETAILS	PROJECT	NO:	PD1911
	FILE:	PD1911-	-COVER
	SHEET	<b>14</b> OF	15

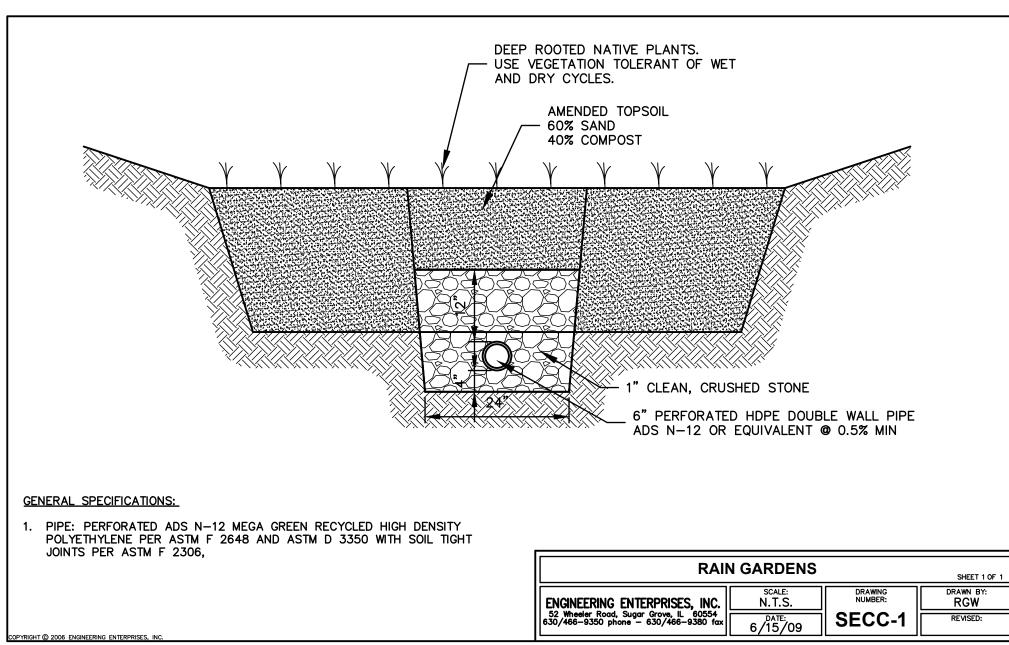




Engineering Enterprises, Inc. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 52 Wheeler Road Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554 630.466.6700 / www.eeiweb.com

COPYRIGHT © 2021 ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.

**OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT** 313 E. Washington Street Oswego, IL 60543—9661

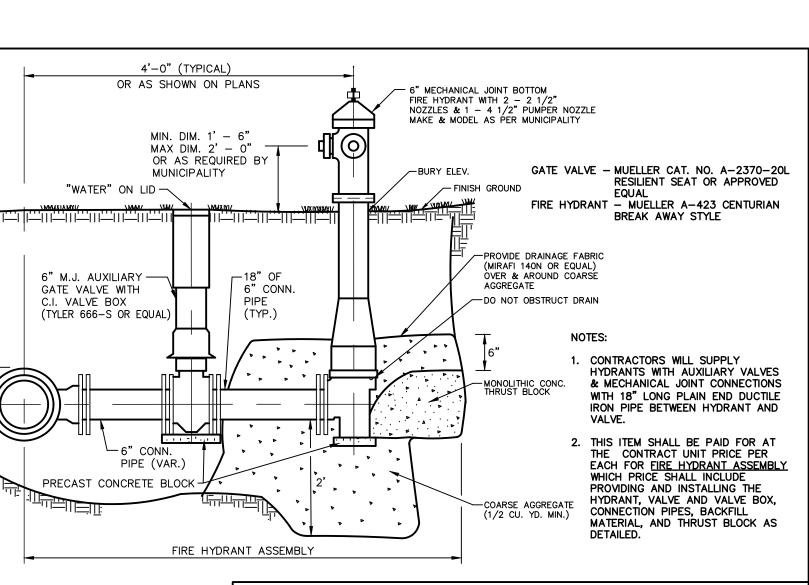


## RENOVATION

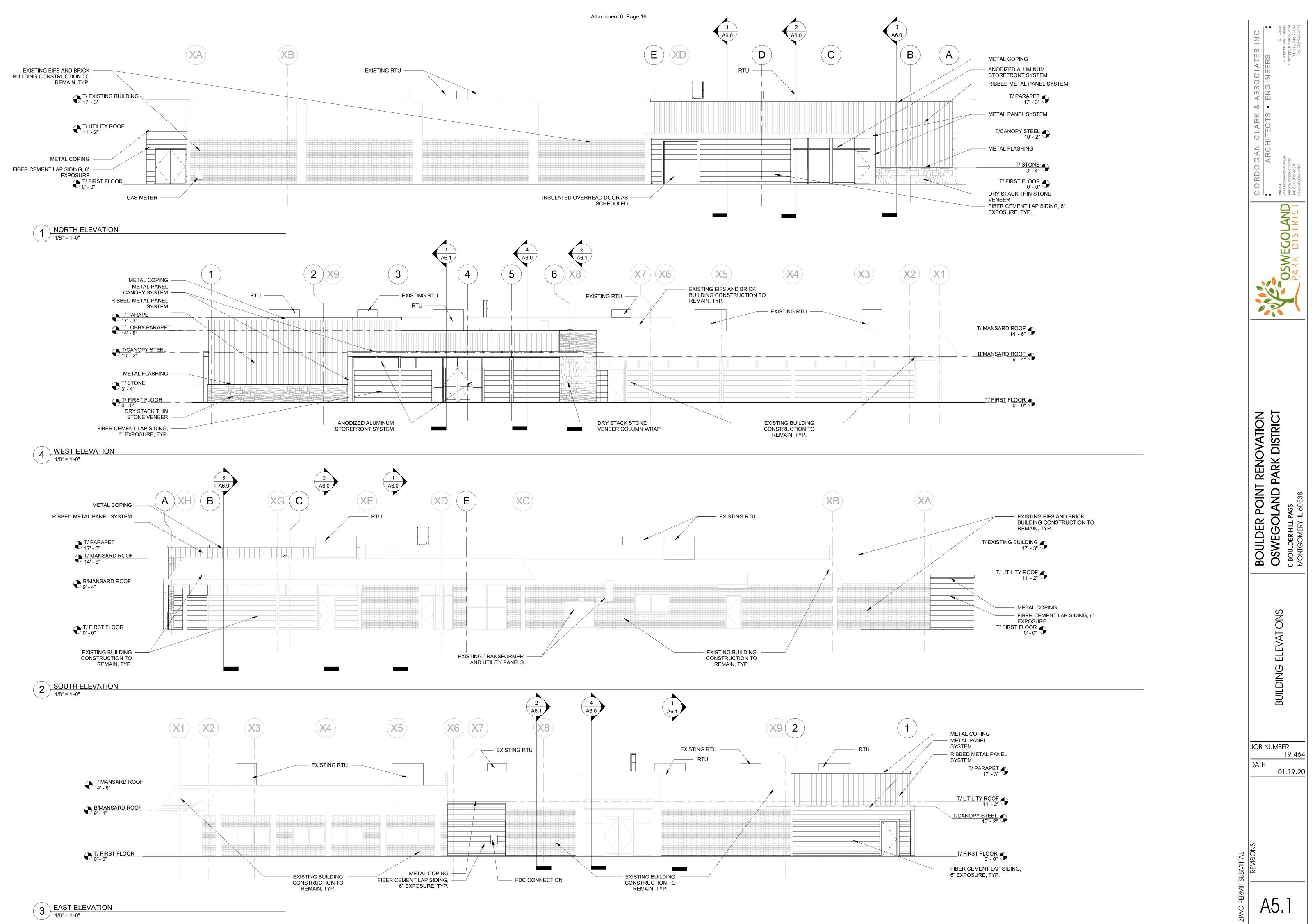
			BOULDER POINT
NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	

IN RECYCLED HIGH DENSITY STM D 3350 WITH SOIL TIGHT						
	RAII	N GARDENS		SHEET 1 OF 1	]	
	ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC. 52 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, IL 60554 630/466-9350 phone - 630/466-9380 fax	SCALE: N.T.S. DATE: 6/15/09	DRAWING NUMBER: SECC-1	DRAWN BY: RGW REVISED:	] ]	
STAND			DATE:	JANU	٩RΥ	202
5TAND/	ARD DETAILS		PROJECT	NO:		PD1911
			FILE:	PD1	911-	-COVER
			SHEET	15	OF	15

		—COARSE AGGREGATE (1/2 CU. YD. MIN.)	HYDRANT, CONNECTIC	AND INSTALLIN VALVE AND VA IN PIPES, BACK AND THRUST (	ALVE BOX, KFILL
FIRE HYDR	ANT ASSEMBLY				
	FIRE HYDRANT	ASSEMBLY I	NSTALLA	TION	
SES, INC.	52 Wheeler Road Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554 Phone: (630) 466-9350	SCALE: N.T.S. DATE: 9/05/07	FOLDER:	DRAWING NUMBER: <b>HY-01</b>	DRAWN BY: WCP REVISED:







				Att	achme	ent 6	) Pa	ae '	17 4	2020								2	2021						2022 J <sub> </sub> F <sub> </sub> M
Line	Activity ID	Activity Description	Duration	Start	Finish	A	ι M ι	Ĵ	Ĵ.	A	S I	0	NIE		JIF	М	A	M I J	J	A	I S	10	IN I	D	FIM
							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				•   ·										
1	60	Design and Engineering	233d	04/15/20 A	03/05/21	1										Desig	n and I	Engin <mark>eer</mark> ii	ng						
2		Schematic Design Complete	120d	04/15/20 A	09/30/20 A	A					<b>.</b>	Scher	natic Des	ign Co	mplete										
3		Design Development	70d	10/05/20 A	01/08/21									⇒	Design De	evelopn	ent								
4	50	Civil Design	40d	11/16/20	01/08/21									=	Civil Desi	gn									
5	10	BP#1/Construction Documents- Civil and Demolition	20d	12/14/20	01/08/21										BP#1/Cor	structio	n Docu	ments- C	ivil and	d Demo	olition				
6	50	BP#2/Construction Documents- Concrete, MEP, and Enclosure /Steel/Misc Metals/Cold Form	20d	01/11/21	02/05/21										BP#	#2/Cons	tructior	Docume	ents- Co	oncrete	, MEP	, and Er	closure .	/Stee <mark>l</mark> /Mi	sc Metals/Cold
7	100	BP#3/Construction Documents-Finishes	20d	02/08/21	03/05/21											BP#3	/Consti	uction Do	ocumer	nts-Fini	shes				
8	70	Estimating and Bidding	239d	05/15/20 A	04/15/21	1											<b>–</b> Esti	matin <mark>g a</mark> r	nd Bidd	ding					
9	100	100% Schematic Design Budget	86d	05/15/20 A	09/14/20 A	٩					1009	)% Sc	ematic D	)esi <mark>gn</mark>	Budget										
10	120	BP#1	28d	01/11/21	02/17/21										B	P#1									
11	170	BP#1 Bidding	15d	01/11/21	01/29/21										BP#1	Biddin	3								
12	220	BP#1 Post Bids	5d	02/01/21	02/05/21										BP#	1 Post	Bids								
13	60	BP#2B Bidding	15d	02/08/21	02/26/21											BP#2B	Biddin	g							
14	60	BP#2A Steel Bidding	10d	02/08/21	02/19/21									Т	<b>1</b>	BP#2A S	Steel Bi	dding	Τ						
15	270	BP#1 GMP Park District Review	2d	02/08/21	02/09/21									Т	BP	#1 GMF	Park I	District Re	eview						
16	50	BP #2	28d	02/08/21	03/17/21									Т		🗖 BF	#2		Τ						
17	320	BP#1 GMP Park District Board Review	6d	02/10/21	02/17/21										E	P#1 GN	/IP Parl	C District E	Board F	Review					
18	320	BP#1 GMP Park District Board Approval	0d	02/18/21	02/18/21										<b></b>	BP#1 (	GMP Pa	rk Distric	t Board	d Appro	val				
19	70	BP#2A Steel Post Bids	1d	02/22/21	02/22/21											BP#2A	Steel P	ost Bids							
20	80	BP#2A Steel GMP Park District Review	1d	02/23/21	02/23/21											BP#2A	Steel G	iMP Park	Distric	t Revie	w				
21	90	BP#2A Steel GMP Park District Board Review	6d	02/24/21	03/03/21											BP#2	A Steel	GMP Par	rk Distr	rict Boa	rd Rev	/iew			
22	70	BP#2B Post Bids	5d	03/01/21	03/05/21											BP#2	B Post	Bids							
23	100	BP#2A Steel GMP Park District Board Approval	0d	03/04/21	03/04/21										•	ᅌ BP#	2A Ste	el GMP P	ark Dis	strict Bo	oard Ap	oproval			
24	80	BP#2B GMP Park District Review	2d	03/08/21	03/09/21											BP#	2B GMI	P Park Di	strict R	Review					
25	170	BP #3	28d	03/08/21	04/14/21												BP i	#3	Τ						
26	150	BP#3 Bidding	15d	03/08/21	03/26/21											E	8P#3 Bi	dding	Τ						
27	90	BP#2B GMP Park District Board Review	6d	03/10/21	03/17/21											BF	#2B GI	/IP Park [	District	Board	Reviev	N			
28	100	BP#2B GMP Park District Board Approval	0d	03/18/21	03/18/21											<b>♦</b> E	P#2B (	GMP Park	CDistric	ct Boar	d Appr	oval			
29	160	BP#3 Post Bids	5d	03/29/21	04/02/21												BP#3 I	Post Bids	1						
30	110	BP#3 GMP Park District Review	2d	04/05/21	04/06/21												BP#3	GMP Par	rk Distr	rict Rev	view				
31	160	BP#3 GMP Park District Board Review	6d	04/07/21	04/14/21												BP#	3 GMP P	ark Dis	strict Bo	bard R	eview			
32	120	BP#3 GMP Park District Board Approval	0d	04/15/21	04/15/21												🔷 BF	#3 GMP	Park C	District I	Board /	Approva	l		
	Activity Bar			ł		1						_		Date		Revis	ion	c	hecke	ed	Ť	Appr	oved	12	
-	Target Bar	20-6564 Boulder Point Renovations												/6/202					Nassa			112			
	Progress Bar Critical Bar	Bid Package 1 Schedule																							
	Summary Bar	-																							
- 🔶	Milestone																								

				Att:	achmei	nt 6	Pa	ae '	18 <sup>2</sup>	020	)								20	)21						2022   F   M
Line	Activity ID	Activity Description	Duration	Start	Finish	A	M	Ĵ	Ĵ	A	S	0	N	D	JIF	= M	A	М	J	J	A	S	0	NIE	) <sub> </sub> J	FIM
33	20	Site Investigation	48d	09/30/20 A	12/04/20									Site <mark>I</mark> n	vestidat	ion										
34	120	Acquire ALTA Survey (Easements)	0d		09/30/20 A							Acc	uire ALT/	Surv	ev (Eas	ements)										
35	170	Acquire Topographical Survey	0d		09/30/20 A				-			-	uire Topo			_	+		-		-		-	-	+	
36	220	Acquire Storm Delineation Reg's	00 0d		09/30/20 A			-	-	-	_	-	uire Stor				+	-	-	-	-		+		+	
37	270	Acquire EPA Assessment/Phase 1	0d		09/30/20 A			-	-	-	_	_	uire EPA				+	-	-	-	-		+		+	
38	270	Acquire Geotechnical Investigation	0d		09/30/20 A			-	-	-	_	-	uire Geo			_	+	-	-	-	-		-		+	
39		Internet/Phones Coordination (New Service)-n/a	0d		09/30/20 A			-	-	-	_		rnet/Pho			-		e)-n/a	-	-	-		-		+	
40	50	ComEd Electric Coordination (New Service)-n/a	0d		09/30/20 A			-	-	-	_		nEd Elec					-	-	-	-		-	-	+	
41	10	Nicor Coordination (New Service)-n/a	0d 0d		09/30/20 A			-	-	_	_	_	or Coordi				_	,	-		-	$\vdash$	+			
42	270	Water Main Flow Reports (Fire Pump?)-n/a	00 0d		09/30/20 A			-	-		_	_	er Main F	_	-		_						+			
43	320	Water Investigation	7d		11/02/20 A			-	-	_		_	Water I	_												
44	370	Sanitary Investigation	7d		11/02/20 A			-	-	-		_	Sanitar	_		1	-				-		-		-	
	420	Foundation Investigation	5d	11/30/20	12/04/20			-	-	-	-	-	_	_		/estigatio	n	-	-		-		-		-	
46		Permits and Approvals	133d		07/14/21									ound		-					ermite :	a <mark>nd Ap</mark> p	rovale		-	
47	00	IEPA - NPDES Permit	60d	01/11/21	04/02/21														DES Pe	_		and r <del>p</del> p			-	
48		Fox Metro - Sewer Permit	60d	01/11/21	04/02/21				-	_						_		_	- Sewe	_	nit		-	-	+	
40		Montgomery - Water Permit	60d	01/11/21	04/02/21				-								_	_	ry - Wa		-		-	-	+	
50		Kendal County - Storm Permit	60d	01/11/21	04/02/21			-	-	-		-		-					unty - S	_	_		+	-	+	
51	10	Kendal County - BP#1 Permit	60d	01/11/21	04/02/21			-	-	-		-		-				_	unty - C				+	-	+	
52	50	ZPAC	11d	01/19/21	02/02/21			-	-	-	-	-			Z	PAC	Ren		unty - L		CITIN		-	_	+	
53		Kendal County - BP#2 Permit	60d	02/08/21	04/30/21			-	-	-		-				TAO		Kend	lal Cou	intv - B	3P#2 P	ermit	-	-	+	
54	60	Kendal County - BP#3 Permit	60d	03/08/21	05/28/21			-	-	-		-			L			Tteric	_	· ·	_	P#3 Per	mit	-	+	
55	100	OFPD - Fire Alarm Permit (Delegated Design)	60d	04/22/21	07/14/21			-	-	-		-							Incinat	_		_	_	nit (Deleç	nated De	sian)
56	100	OFPD - Fire Protection Permit (Delegated Design)	60d	04/22/21	07/14/21			-	-	-		-		-						_	_	_	_			d Design)
50 57	1300460	Submittal and Procurement	125d		08/11/21									-								hmittal	-	ocuremen	-	Design)
58	1300510	Procurement BP#1	5d	02/18/21	02/24/21											Proci	iremen	t RP#1								
59	50	Demolition	25d	02/25/21	03/31/21	_		-	-	-	-	-					-	olition			-		-		+	
60	100	Asphalt	30d	02/25/21	04/07/21				-	_								ohalt	-		-		-		+	
61		Lift Station (6 WKS FAB)	60d	02/25/21	05/19/21			-	-								1.0		ift Stat	tion (6	WKS	FAB)	+			
62		Site Electric	35d	02/25/21	04/14/21			-	-								S	ite Elec	-				+			
	250	Earthwork	35d	02/25/21	04/14/21			-	-			-		-			-	arthwo	-	-	-		+		-	
-	260	Site Utility Precast Structures (7 WKS FAB)	70d	02/25/21	06/02/21			-	-	-				-					-	l Itility I	Precas	t Struct	ıres (7	WKS FAI	B)	
			, 04	01,10,1																			,		-/	
	Activity Bar Target Bar	20-6564 Boulder Point Renovations											1	Date 1/6/20		1 Rev	ision	+	Ch yler Na	eckeo assar	d		Appro	ved	1	
	Progress Bar	Bid Package 1 Schedule											'	., 0,20		•		'	, 101 IN	20001						
	Critical Bar Summary Bar	Big i dokayo i donodulo																								
	Milestone																									

			Att	achme	nt 6	Pa	ae ´	19 <sup>2</sup>	020							2021 M <sub> </sub> J <sub> </sub> J					2022
Line Activity ID	Activity Description	Duration	Start	Finish	A	M	Ĵι	Ĵ.	A	S <sub>I</sub> (	0 1	N D I	J	FIM	A	ΜιJιJ	I A I	S <sub>I</sub> (	) <sub> </sub> N	D	JFM
07 000			00/05/04																		
65 300	Site Utilities Piping (3 WKS FAB)	35d	02/25/21	04/14/21			_	_	_	-	_					Utilities Piping	(3 WKS F/	<b>ч</b> В)	-	_	
66 30	Procurement BP#2 Steel	5d	03/04/21	03/10/21			_	_	_	_	_			Pro	cureme	t BP#2 Steel					
67	Steel / Misc Steel /Stairs/Railings (8 WKS FAB)	75d	03/11/21	06/23/21			_	_	_	_	_						I / Misc St	eel /Stair	s/Railings	(8 WKS F	AB)
68 20	Procurement BP#2	5d	03/18/21	03/24/21			_	_	_	_	_				-	nent BP#2	+	_	-	_	
69 260	Underground MEP Coordination	5d	03/25/21	03/31/21			_		_	_	_				Underg	round MEP Coo		_	_	_	
70	Cold Form/Metal Studs/Drywall (6 WKS FAB)	60d	03/25/21	06/16/21			_	_	_	_								_	orywall (6	_	)
71 50	Fiber Cement Panels (6 WKS FAB)	65d	03/25/21	06/23/21			_		_								+ +	Panels (6	WKS FAE	3)	
72 60	Sprayed Insulation	35d	03/25/21	05/12/21												Sprayed Insul	ation				
73 100	Sectional Doors (12 WKS FAB)	100d	03/25/21	08/11/21													Sect	tional Do	ors (12 Wł	(S FA <mark>B</mark> )	
74 150	Exterior Sealants (HM Doors and Masonry)	35d	03/25/21	05/12/21												Exterior Seala	ints (HM E	Doors and	d Masonry)		
75 10	Toilet Accessories	60d	03/25/21	06/16/21												Toilet /	Accessorie	es			
76 60	Door Frames (7 WKS FAB)	65d	03/25/21	06/23/21												Door	Frames (	7 WKS F	AB)		
77 60	Doors & Hardware (12 WKS FAB)	100d	03/25/21	08/11/21													Doo	rs & Haro	dware (12 V	NKS FAB	;)
78	Storefront and Interior Glass (6 WKS FAB)	70d	03/25/21	06/30/21												Sto	refront an	d Interior	Glass (6	WKS FAB	3)
79	MEP Coordination	20d	03/25/21	04/21/21											м	P Coordination				Ť	
80 50	Roof	40d	03/25/21	05/19/21						-						Roof				1	
81 60	Masonry (6 WKS FAB)	60d	03/25/21	06/16/21						-						Masor	ny (6 WKS	S FAB)			
82 150	Metal Panels (6 WKS FAB)	60d	03/25/21	06/16/21			-										Panels (6		B)	-	
83 160	Air Barrier	35d	03/25/21	05/12/21			-		-	-						Air Barrier		-	,	-	
84 210	Low Voltage (AV, Security, T/D-BY OWNER)	0d	03/25/21	03/25/21			-		-	-					l ow V	oltage (AV, Secu	rity T/D-P		=R)		
85 170	Plumbing (12 WKS FAB)	90d	03/25/21	07/28/21			-	-	-	-				•	Lon			_	/KS FAB)		
86 210	Fire Protection (12 WKS FAB)	90d	03/25/21	07/28/21			-		-	-							_	÷ 1	12 WKS F.	AB)	
87	Electrical (12 WKS FAB)	90d	03/25/21	07/28/21			-		-	-	-						_	al (12 W	_		
88	HVAC (12 WKS FAB)	90d	03/25/21	07/28/21			-	-	-	-	-						_	(12 WKS	-		
		_					-		-	-	-					Rebar		12 WK3	FAD)		
89	Rebar	30d	03/25/21	05/05/21			_	_	_	-						_	,				
90 170	Procurement BP#3	5d	04/15/21	04/21/21	$\vdash$	$ \vdash $	_	-+	_	_						ocurement BP#					
91 210	Millwork (6 WKS FAB)	60d	04/22/21	07/14/21			_	-+	_	_							Millwork (6	_			
92 200	Finishes (6 WKS FAB)	60d	04/22/21	07/14/21													Finishes (6	o WKS F.	AB)		
93 30	Site Construction		05/12/21															Site Cor	nstruction		للواصع
94	Mobilization	Od	05/12/21	05/12/21					_							Mobilization	_	_			
95 50	Temp Fence/Property Survey & Baseline / Benchmark Layout	1d	05/12/21	05/12/21												Temp Fence/F	· ·		_	Benchma	rk Layout
96 50	Erosion Control/Mass/Bioswale	5d	05/13/21	05/19/21												Erosion Con	trol/Mass/	Bioswale			
Activity Bar										l		Da	te	Revi	sion	Check	ed	Ар	proved	1.4	_
Target Bar	20-6564 Boulder Point Renovations											11/6/2	2020	1		Tyler Nassa	r				
Progress Bar	Bid Package 1 Schedule																				
Summary Bar	-																				
Milestone																					

				Att	achme Finish	nt 6	Pa	ae '	20	2020							2	021					<mark>202</mark>	2
Line	Activity ID	Activity Description	Duration	Start	Finish	A	M	J	Ĵ	Α	S	0	N D	J	= <sub>1</sub> M	A	M J	J	A <sub>I</sub> S	0		) <sub>I</sub> J	<sub>1</sub> F	М
97	100	Lift Station	5d	05/20/21	05/26/21												Lift S	tation						
98	50	Site Electric	3d	05/20/21	05/24/21			-				-				-	Site E		-	-		-		
90	50	New Water Service	-	05/20/21	05/24/21	-		-	_		-	-			_	+ +		New Water	Convice	+		+-		_
100		Existing Sanitary	10d 5d	06/17/21	06/23/21			-				-			_			Existing S	_			+-		
100		Existing Storm	5d	06/24/21	06/30/21			-	-			-				-	-	Existing		-		+-		
102		Site Concrete	3d	08/27/21	08/31/21	-		-	-	-	-	-				-	_		_	e Concre	te	+		
102	50	Asphalt	3d	09/01/21	09/03/21	-		-	-	-	-	-				-	_			phalt		+		
		Sub-Structure	28d		06/28/21													Sub-Stru	-	priait				
104	1300650	Building Demolition	<b>200</b> 5d	05/20/21	05/26/21												<b>P</b> uild	ing Demol				-		
	1300600	Foundation Excavation	-	05/20/21	05/31/21	-		-				-				-	_	ndation Ex	_			+-		
106	1300590	Foundation Excavation	3d 3d	05/27/21	05/31/21	<u> </u>		-				-			_	+		ndation Ex	_	-				
					06/14/21			_			_	-						oundation	_	1		_		
108	1300640	Foundation Backfill	3d	06/10/21				-	_		_	-			_	-			Баскіш			_		_
109	4000540	SOG	5d	06/22/21	06/28/21			_										SOG			<mark>Syste</mark> ms			
	1300510	MEP Systems Rough	81d		10/05/21			_										Underslat	District	MEF	<sup>2</sup> Systems	Rougn		
111		Underslab Plumbing/Electrical	5d	06/15/21	06/21/21			_			-	_			_	+	-	Undersian	_	Ŷ	_	—		
112		Electrical Rough	5d	08/18/21	08/24/21			-			_	-					_	+	_	trical Rou	•			
113		Electrical Equipment	5d	08/18/21	08/24/21			_			_	_			_		_	+	_	trical Equ	_	—		_
114		HVAC Rough	5d	08/25/21	08/31/21			_				_						+	_	AC Roug	_			
115		HVAC Equipment	5d	08/25/21	08/31/21			_			_	_			_		_		_	AC Equip		_		
116		Plumbing Rough	5d	09/01/21	09/07/21			_				_					_		_	lumbing l	-			
117		Fire Protection Rough	15d	09/08/21	09/28/21			_			_	_					_			_	rotection F	_ <b>r</b>		
118		Low Voltage Rough (Security, Tele/Data, AV, Sound System Paging)-BY OWNER	5d	09/29/21	10/05/21			_			_	_		<u> </u>				+	_	_	Voltage F	_		
119		Fire Alarm & Life Safety System Rough	5d	09/29/21	10/05/21			_					_								Alarm & Li	ie Safet	y Syste	m Rou
		Super-Structure	10d		07/12/21														r-Structu					
121	1300540	Structural Steel Erection /Deck	10d	06/29/21	07/12/21			_										Struc	tural Stee	el Erectic	on /Deck			
_		Enclosure	34d		08/27/21														Enc	losure				
123		Roof	5d	07/13/21	07/19/21			_						<u> </u>				Roc	_					
124	50	Exterior Light Gauge Framing / Sheathing	10d	07/20/21	08/02/21														_	-	ige Framin	g / Shea	thing	
125		Hollow Metal Door Frames	2d	07/20/21	07/21/21													Hol	low Meta	al Door F	rames			
	100	Sprayed Insulation	5d	07/27/21	08/02/21													_		Insulatior				
	100	Fluid Applied Air Barrier	3d	08/03/21	08/05/21													_		plied Air (				
128	110	Fiber Cement Panel	10d	08/06/21	08/19/21														Fiber	Cement	Panel			
	Activity Bar												Da	ate	Rev	ision	C	hecked		Appro	oved		_	
	Target Bar Progress Bar Critical Bar Summary Bar Milestone	<b>20-6564 Boulder Point Renovations</b> Bid Package 1 Schedule												2020	1			Vassar		<b>PP</b> <sup>1</sup>			2	

				Atta	achmei	nt 6	Pa	ae 2	21 20	)20							2	2021				∣ 2022 ∣ J ∣ F ∣ M
Line	Activity ID	Activity Description	Duration	Start	Finish	Α	M	J	Ĵ	A   S	S   O	IN I	D I J	J <sub>I</sub> F <sub>I</sub>	M I A	A I N	/ <sub>I</sub> J	J	A	S <sub>I</sub> O	ND	JFM
120	150	Masonry	10d	08/06/21	08/19/21														M-	asonry		
129		Masoniy	10d	08/06/21	08/19/21			-		-	-		-#		H:	-	+	-		etal Panel		
130		Sectional Doors	1d	08/19/21	08/19/21			-	-		-		╉			+	-	-		ectional Do	ore	
132		Storefront	5d	08/20/21	08/26/21			-	-		-		╉		11		+	-	- · · ·	Storefront		
133		Exterior Doors	1d	08/20/21	08/20/21			-		-	-		╢		11	+	+	-	-	xterior Doc	irs	
	120	Exterior Sealants (HM Frames and Masonry)	5d	08/23/21	08/27/21			-	_		-		╉		11	+	+	-		_	_	ames and Masonry)
		Interior Finishout	91d		12/07/21																	er <mark>ior Fin</mark> ishout
136		Disconnect Existing MEP	1d	08/03/21	08/03/21															nnect Exis		
137	1300670	Interior Demolition	10d	08/04/21	08/17/21														-	erior Demo		
138		Layout	5d	08/18/21	08/24/21														١	ayout		
139	50	Stairs and Railing	5d	08/18/21	08/24/21														s	Stairs and I	Railing	
140		Door & Borrowed Lite Frames	5d	09/29/21	10/05/21															🚺 Do	or & Borrowe	d Lite Frames
141		Frame Walls / Ceiling / Soffit	10d	09/29/21	10/12/21															F	rame Walls /	Ceiling / Soffit
142		Drywall Walls / Ceiling / Soffit	10d	10/13/21	10/26/21																Drywall Wa	ls / Ceiling / Soffit
143		Tape & Sand Drywall	5d	10/27/21	11/02/21																Tape & Sa	nd Drywall
144		Floor & Wall Tile	5d	11/03/21	11/09/21																Floor & \	V <mark>all Tile</mark>
145		Painting	5d	11/03/21	11/09/21																Painting	
146		Millwork	5d	11/10/21	11/16/21																Millwor	K
147		Ceiling Grid	5d	11/10/21	11/16/21																Ceiling	Grid
148		Toilet Partitions & Accessories	2d	11/10/21	11/11/21																Toilet Pa	rtitions & Accessorie
149		Ceiling Tile	5d	11/17/21	11/23/21																Ceilin	gTile
150		Plumbing Fixtures & Trim	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																Plur	n <mark>b</mark> ing Fixtures & Trim
151		Fire Protection Trim	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																Fire	Protection Trim
152		HVAC Trim	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																	C Trim
153		Electrical Trim	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																Elec	trical Trim
154		HVAC Controls	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																	C Controls
155		Low Voltage Cabling Trim	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																Low	Voltage Cabling Trin
156		Fire Alarm Trim	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																_	A <mark>l</mark> arm Trim
157		Doors & Hardware	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																Doo	rs & Hardware
158		Flooring	5d	11/24/21	11/30/21																Floo	-
159		Light Fixtures	5d	12/01/21	12/07/21																📘 Lig	ht Fixtures
160	80	Site Construction	88d	05/12/21	09/10/21															Site Co	nstruction	
	Activity Bar Target Bar Progress Bar Critical Bar Summary Bar	<b>20-6564 Boulder Point Renovations</b> Bid Package 1 Schedule										1	Date		Revisio	n		hecke		Арг	proved	
4	Milestone																					

				Att	achme	nt 6	Pa	ne 2	<mark>, 2</mark> (	)20								2	2021					2022 D   J   F   M
Line	Activity ID	Activity Description	Duration	Start	Finish	A	M	J	J	A I S	S L C	) <sub> </sub> N	D	J	F I	M L	AII	V J	J	A	S	0	N   [	Ο Ι Ι ΓΙΜΙ
								<u> </u>																
<mark>161</mark>	50	Project Closeout	16d	12/01/21	12/22/21																			Droject Clease
	00		100 1d																			4		Project Closeout EP Start Up
162		MEP Start Up		12/01/21	12/01/21			-	-	-	-			╟─		-	-	_	-	-	_			
163		Test and Balance	2d	12/02/21	12/03/21			-	-	_	+			╟─		H	+	_	+	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		est and Balance
164		Final Inspections Final Clean	1d	12/06/21	12/06/21			-	-	_	+			╟─		-	-	_	+	-	—	⊢		inal Inspections
165	450		1d	12/07/21	12/07/21			-	-	-	-					H	_	_	-	-	$\vdash$	┝─┼	_	Fina <mark>l Clean</mark>
	150	Punchlist	1d	12/08/21	12/08/21			-	-	_	_			₽		-	-	_	-	-	—			Pun <mark>chlist</mark>
	100	Weather Delays	5d	12/09/21	12/15/21			_	_	_	_			╟			_	_	-	-		$\vdash$		Weather Delays
168		Substantial Completion	0d	12/16/21	12/16/21 *			-	_	_	+						+	_	-	-		$\vdash$	_	Substantial Complet
169		Closeout Package	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			Closeout Package
170	40	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment (By Owner)	10d		12/29/21							ч.,										ЩŲ	_	Furniture, Fixtures
171		Signage	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21				_			_										$\square$		<b>S</b> ignage
172		Telephone System	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21			_								Ц.						$\square$		Telephone System
173		IT Room Fitup & Computer Equipment	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																		_	IT Room Fitup & Cor
174	70	Low Voltage Conduit, Cable, and Equipment Security Paging, AV, Sound system T/D)	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			Low Voltage Condui
175		Appliances	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			Appliances
176	10	Copy/fax/print stations/Shredders	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			Copy/fax/print station
177	20	WAN System	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			V/AN System
178	30	Wireless Access Points	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			Vireless Access Poi
179	50	Ladders	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21							П												Ladders
180		Window Treatments	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			Vindow Treatments
181	50	UPS System	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			UPS System
182	10	Televisions	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21																			Televisions
183	50	Landscape/Site Furnishings	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21									i		П								Landscape/Site Furr
184	100	Shelving/High Density	5d	12/16/21	12/22/21							П		i –										Shelving/High Densi
185		Furniture	10d	12/16/21	12/29/21							П		i –										
186	50	Grant Complete	0d	12/30/21	12/30/21 *																			Grant Complete
																П								
														1		m	-		-	+				
																T.	+							
						_				-						H	+	-	+	+				
								+		+	+					H	+	+	+	-	-	$\vdash$		
								+		+	+					H	+	+	+	+	-	$\vdash$		
													1								╞			
	Activity Bar Target Bar	20-6564 Boulder Point Renovations											Da		R	levisio	on		hecke		+	Appro	ved	
	rogress Bar												11/6/	2020	1			Tyler	Nassar	r				
	Critical Bar	Bid Package 1 Schedule																						
	iummary Bar Allestone																							



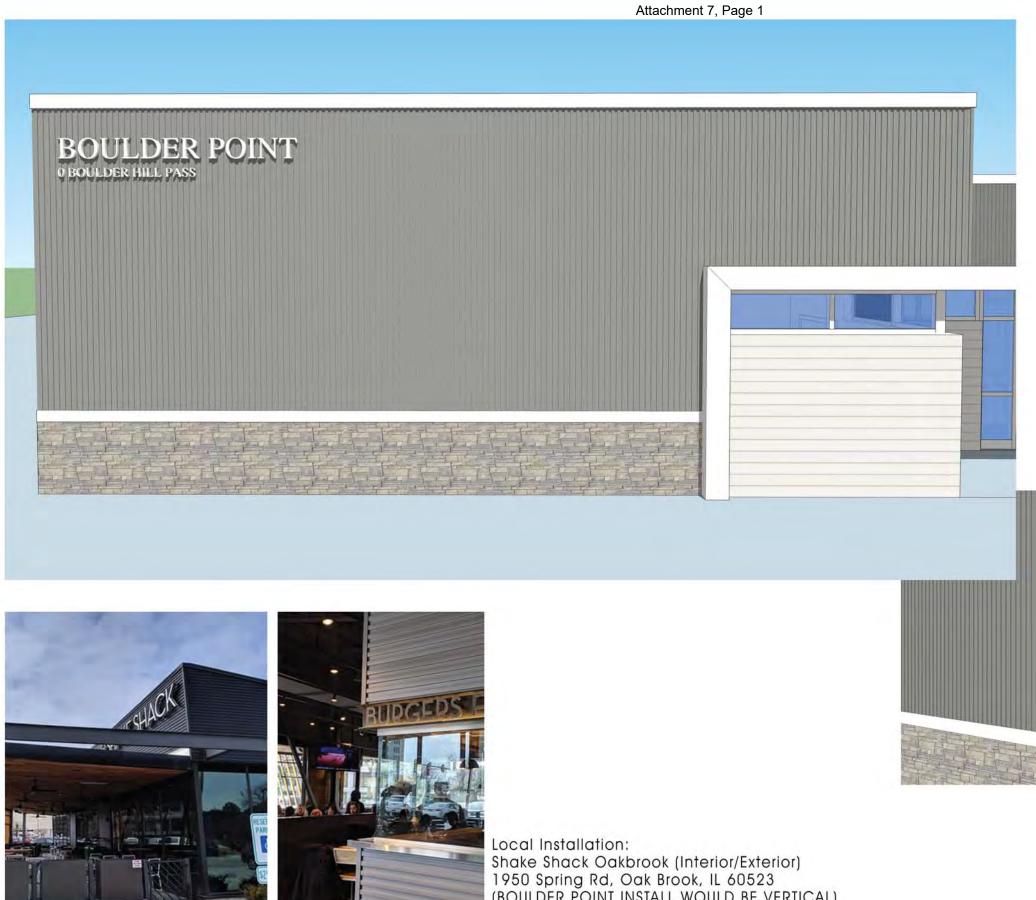
## **Oswegoland Park District - Boulder Point Renovation**

1/19/2021

Original car dealership parking counts were not altered when the Park District took occupancy. Peak parking currently is approximately 60% full.

				EXISTING	NEW
			IBC Occupancy		
Occupied Space Name	EXIST SF	NEW SF	Factor	IBC count	IBC count
Lobby (N)	160	400	15	10.67	26.67
Large Assembly Room (N)		832	15	0.00	55.47
Storage (N)		280	300	0.00	0.93
Small Assembly Room (N)		523	15	0.00	34.87
Storage (N)		73	300	0.00	0.24
Reception (N)	120	220	150	0.80	1.47
Office 1 (N)	140	111	150	0.93	0.74
Office 2 (N)		111	150	0.00	0.74
Office 3 (N)		111	150	0.00	0.74
Gymnasium_E	5600	5600	50	112.00	112.00
Room 4_E	670	670	15	44.67	44.67
Room 5_E	1100	1100	15	73.33	73.33
Storage_E	231	231	300	0.77	0.77
Storage_E	135	135	300	1.00	0.45
Room 6_E	1220	1220	50	24.40	24.40
Room 7_E	517	517	35	14.77	14.77
Room 8_E	377	377	35	10.77	10.77
Room 9_E	385	385	35	11.00	11.00
Reception_E	151	151	150	1.01	1.01
Mezzanine_E	960	723	300	3.20	2.41
			Γ	309.32	417.44
				Existing Occs	New Occs

EXISTING Parking	<b>105</b> includes 5 ADA
NEW Parking	<b>94</b> includes 4 ADA
NEW Parking	4.4 occupants per space

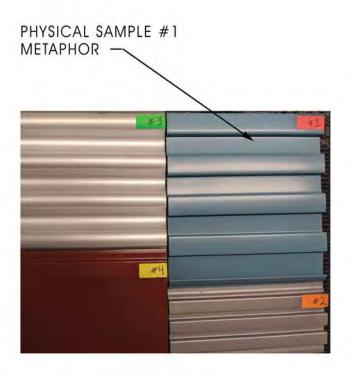


METAL PANEL - OPTION 1

Shake Shack Oakbrook (Interior/Exterior) 1950 Spring Rd, Oak Brook, IL 60523 (BOULDER POINT INSTALL WOULD BE VERTICAL)

BOULDER POINT RENOVATION

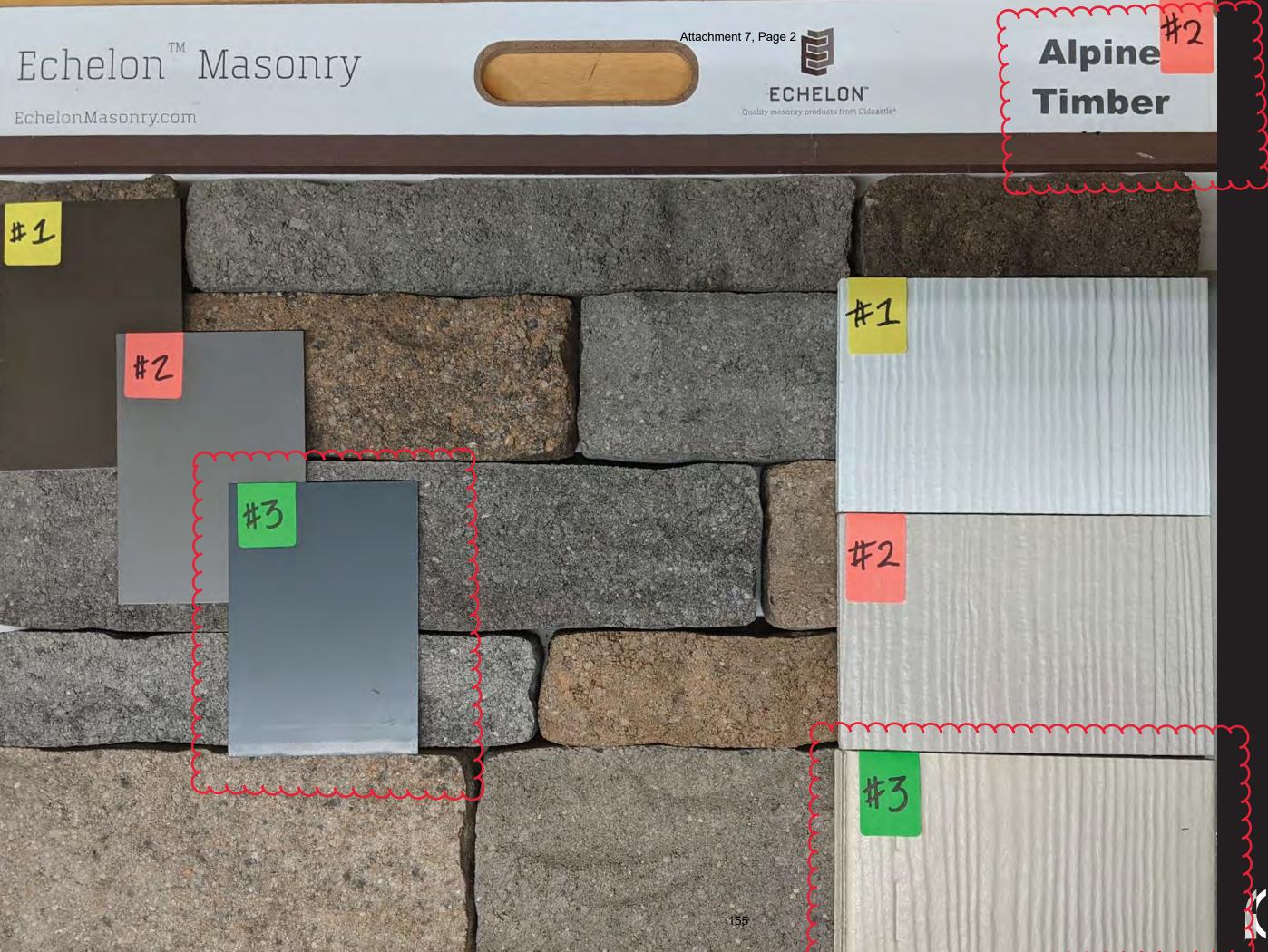
OSWEGOLAND PARK DISTRICT





JANUARY 8, 2021

MTL 01



ARCHITECTURE • ENGINEERING • CONSTRUCTION





Boalder Point

Attachment 10 Existing Western Side of Building

158



Attachment 11 Northern Strip

